



Technical Package Cover Page

This file contains the following documents:

1. Summary of application (in plain language)
 - English
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
2. First notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
 - English
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
3. Second notice (NAPD-Notice of Preliminary Decision)
 - English
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
4. Application materials *
5. Draft permit *
6. Technical summary or fact sheet *



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

Plain Language Summary Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary as required by [Title 30, Texas Administrative Code \(30 TAC\), Chapter 39, Subchapter H](#). Applicants may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe their facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how the applicant will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in [30 TAC Section 39.426](#), **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package**. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS DOMESTIC WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Resort Ranch Lake Travis, Inc (CN 601048036) operates Resort Ranch WWTP (RN 101919082), a no-discharge domestic wastewater treatment facility. The existing permit authorizes disposal of 0.017 million gallons per day via surface irrigation of 19.7-acres of non-public access grassland. The facility is located at 1300 Pace Bend Rd. N., in Spicewood, Travis County, Texas 78669. The application is a request for a renewal of the permit without modifications. This permit will not authorize a discharge of pollutants into water in the state.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain nothing, as this is a no-discharge facility. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process plant using the extended aeration mode. Treatment units include a bar screen, an aeration basin, a final clarifier, an aerobic digester, and a chlorine contact chamber.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT RENEWAL

PERMIT NO. WQ0012958001

APPLICATION. Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc., 1300 Pace Bend Road North, Spicewood, Texas 78669, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Land Application Permit (TLAP) No. WQ0012958001 to authorize the disposal of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 17,000 gallons per day via surface irrigation of 19.7 acres of non-public access grassland. The domestic wastewater treatment facility and disposal area are located at 1300 Pace Bend Road North, near the city of Spicewood, in Travis County, Texas 78669. TCEQ received this application on November 14, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Lake Travis Community Library, Public Notice Desk, 1938 Lohmans Crossing Road, Austin, in Travis County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage: <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tlap-applications>. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

<https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-98.050833,30.427777&level=18>

ADDITIONAL NOTICE. TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. **Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the county-wide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.**

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. **Unless the application**

is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. **If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period.**

TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. All public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at <https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/>, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105,

P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc. at the address stated above or by calling Mr. Gary Baker, President, at 512-264-2533.

Issuance Date: January 9, 2025

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



NOTICE OF APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION FOR WATER QUALITY LAND APPLICATION PERMIT FOR MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER

RENEWAL

PERMIT NO. WQ0012958001

APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION. Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc., 1300 Pace Bend Road North, Spicewood, Texas 78669, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of TCEQ Permit No. WQ0012958001 which authorizes the disposal of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 17,000 gallons per day via surface irrigation of 19.7 acres of non-public access grassland. This permit will not authorize a discharge of pollutants into water in the state. TCEQ received this application on November 14, 2024.

The wastewater treatment facility and disposal site will be located at 1300 Pace Bend Road North, near the City of Spicewood, in Travis County, Texas 78669. The wastewater treatment facility and disposal site will be located in the drainage basin of Lake Travis in Segment No. 1404 of the Colorado River Basin. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and is not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

<https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-98.050833,30.427777&level=18>

The TCEQ Executive Director has completed the technical review of the application and prepared a draft permit. The draft permit, if approved, would establish the conditions under which the facility must operate. The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The permit application, Executive Director's preliminary decision, and draft permit are available for viewing and copying at Lake Travis Community Library, Public Notice Desk, 1938 Lohmans Crossing Road, Austin, in Travis County, Texas. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tlap-applications>.

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting about this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ holds a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. **Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting a contested case hearing or reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision.** A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in a state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period; and the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. **If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period. TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ACTION. The Executive Director may issue final approval of the application unless a timely contested case hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed. If a timely hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue final approval of the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

All written public comments and public meeting requests must be submitted to the Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or electronically at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment within 30 days from the date of newspaper publication of this notice.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. Public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Any personal information you submit to the TCEQ will become part of the agency's record; this includes email addresses. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc. at the address stated above or by calling Mr. Gary Baker, President, at 512-264-2533.

Issuance Date: May 19, 2025



PERMIT NO. WQ0012958001

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

This is a renewal of Permit No.
WQ0012958001 issued on
May 14, 2020.

PERMIT TO DISCHARGE WASTES
under provisions of Chapter 26
of the Texas Water Code

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

whose mailing address is

1300 Pace Bend Road North,
Spicewood, Texas 78669

Nature of Business Producing Waste: Domestic wastewater treatment operation, SIC Code 4952.

General Description and Location of Waste Disposal System:

Description: The Resort Ranch of Lake Travis Wastewater Treatment Facility will consist of an activated sludge process plant using the extended aeration mode. Treatment units will include a bar screen, an aeration tank, one final clarifier, one sludge digester, and one chlorine contact chamber. The permittee is authorized to dispose of treated domestic wastewater effluent at a daily average flow not to exceed 0.017 million gallons per day (MGD) via surface irrigation of 19.7 acres of non-public access grassland. The facility will include one storage pond with a total surface area of 0.5 acres and total capacity of 1.72 acre-feet for storage of treated effluent prior to irrigation. Application rates to the irrigated land shall not exceed 0.97 acre-feet per year per acre irrigated. The permittee will maintain Bermuda grass and native grasses.

Location: The wastewater treatment facility and disposal site are located at 1300 Pace Bend Road North, near the City of Spicewood, in Travis County, Texas 78669. (See Attachment A.)

Drainage Area: The wastewater treatment facility and disposal site will be located in the drainage basin of Lake Travis in Segment No. 1404 of the Colorado River Basin. No discharge of pollutants into water in the state is authorized by this permit.

This permit and the authorization contained herein shall expire at midnight, **ten years from the date of issuance.**

ISSUED DATE:

For the Commission

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Conditions of the Permit: No discharge of pollutants into water in the state is authorized.

A. Effluent Limitations

Character: Treated Domestic Sewage Effluent

Volume: Daily Average Flow – 0.017 MGD from the treatment system

Quality: The following effluent limitations are required:

<u>Parameter</u>	Effluent Concentrations			
	(Not to Exceed)			
	<u>Daily Average mg/l</u>	<u>7-Day Average mg/l</u>	<u>Daily Maximum mg/</u>	<u>Single Grab mg/l</u>
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	10	15	25	35
Total Suspended Solids	15	25	40	60

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units.

The effluent shall be chlorinated in a chlorine contact chamber to a residual of 1.0 mg/l with a minimum detention time of 20 minutes. If the effluent is to be transferred to a holding pond or tank, re-chlorination prior to the effluent being delivered into the irrigation system will be required. A trace total chlorine residual shall be maintained in the effluent at the point of irrigation application.

B. Monitoring Requirements:

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Monitoring Frequency</u>	<u>Sample Type</u>
Flow	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	One/week	Grab
Total Suspended Solids	One/week	Grab
pH	One/month	Grab
Total Chlorine Residual	Five/week	Grab

The monitoring shall be done after the final treatment unit and prior to storage of the treated effluent. If the effluent is land applied directly from the treatment system, monitoring shall be done after the final treatment unit and prior to land application. These records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the Commission for at least three years.

STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

This permit is granted in accordance with the Texas Water Code and the rules and other Orders of the Commission and the laws of the State of Texas.

DEFINITIONS

All definitions in Section 26.001 of the Texas Water Code and 30 TAC Chapter 305 shall apply to this permit and are incorporated by reference. Some specific definitions of words or phrases used in this permit are as follows:

1. Flow Measurements

- a. Daily average flow - the arithmetic average of all determinations of the daily flow within a period of one calendar month. The daily average flow determination shall consist of determinations made on at least four separate days. If instantaneous measurements are used to determine the daily flow, the determination shall be the arithmetic average of all instantaneous measurements taken during that month. Daily average flow determination for intermittent discharges shall consist of a minimum of three flow determinations on days of discharge.
- b. Annual average flow - the arithmetic average of all daily flow determinations taken within the preceding 12 consecutive calendar months. The annual average flow determination shall consist of daily flow volume determinations made by a totalizing meter, charted on a chart recorder and limited to major domestic wastewater discharge facilities with a 1 million gallons per day or greater permitted flow.
- c. Instantaneous flow - the measured flow during the minimum time required to interpret the flow measuring device.

2. Concentration Measurements

- a. Daily average concentration - the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar month, consisting of at least four separate representative measurements.
 - i. For domestic wastewater treatment plants - When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values in the previous four consecutive month period consisting of at least four measurements shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
 - ii. For all other wastewater treatment plants - When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values taken during the month shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
- b. 7-day average concentration - the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar week, Sunday through Saturday.
- c. Daily maximum concentration - the maximum concentration measured on a single day, by the sample type specified in the permit, within a period of one calendar month.

3. Sample Type

- a. Composite sample - For domestic wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (a). For industrial wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (b).
 - b. Grab sample - an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.
4. Treatment Facility (facility) - wastewater facilities used in the conveyance, storage, treatment, recycling, reclamation and/or disposal of domestic sewage, industrial wastes, agricultural wastes, recreational wastes, or other wastes including sludge handling or disposal facilities under the jurisdiction of the Commission.
 5. The term "sewage sludge" is defined as solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in 30 TAC Chapter 312. This includes the solids which have not been classified as hazardous waste separated from wastewater by unit processes.
 6. The term "biosolids" is defined as sewage sludge that has been tested or processed to meet Class A, Class AB, or Class B pathogen standards in 30 TAC Chapter 312 for beneficial use.
 7. Bypass - the intentional diversion of a waste stream from any portion of a treatment facility.

MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

1. Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring results shall be collected at the intervals specified in the permit. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall conduct effluent sampling in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 319.4 - 319.12.

As provided by state law, the permittee is subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, as applicable, for negligently or knowingly violating the Texas Water Code, Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 361, including but not limited to knowingly making any false statement, representation, or certification on any report, record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports, records or reports of compliance or noncompliance, or falsifying, tampering with or knowingly rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required by this permit or violating any other requirement imposed by state or federal regulations.

2. Test Procedures

- a. Unless otherwise specified in this permit, test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall comply with procedures specified in 30 TAC §§ 319.11 - 319.12. Measurements, tests and calculations shall be accurately accomplished in a representative manner.

- b. All laboratory tests submitted to demonstrate compliance with this permit must meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

3. Records of Results

- a. Monitoring samples and measurements shall be taken at times and in a manner so as to be representative of the monitored activity.
- b. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years, monitoring and reporting records, including strip charts and records of calibration and maintenance, copies of all records required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this permit shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years from the date of the record or sample, measurement, report, or application. This period shall be extended at the request of the Executive Director.
- c. Records of monitoring activities shall include the following:
 - i. date, time and place of sample or measurement;
 - ii. identity of individual who collected the sample or made the measurement.
 - iii. date and time of analysis;
 - iv. identity of the individual and laboratory who performed the analysis;
 - v. the technique or method of analysis; and
 - vi. the results of the analysis or measurement and quality assurance/quality control records.

The period during which records are required to be kept shall be automatically extended to the date of the final disposition of any administrative or judicial enforcement action that may be instituted against the permittee.

4. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit using approved analytical methods as specified above, all results of such monitoring shall be included in determining compliance with permit requirements.

5. Calibration of Instruments

All automatic flow measuring or recording devices and all totalizing meters for measuring flows shall be accurately calibrated by a trained person at plant start-up and as often thereafter as necessary to ensure accuracy, but not less often than annually unless authorized by the Executive Director for a longer period. Such person shall verify in writing that the device is operating properly and giving accurate results. Copies of the verification shall be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years.

6. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date to the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

7. Noncompliance Notification

- a. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.125(9), any noncompliance which may endanger human health or safety, or the environment shall be reported by the permittee to the TCEQ. Except as allowed by 30 TAC § 305.132, report of such information shall be provided orally or by facsimile transmission (FAX) to the Regional Office within 24 hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance. A written submission of such information shall also be provided by the permittee to the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the potential danger to human health or safety, or the environment; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.
- b. The following violations shall be reported under Monitoring and Reporting Requirement 7.a.:
 - i. Unauthorized discharges as defined in Permit Condition 2(g).
 - ii. Any unanticipated bypass which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
- c. In addition to the above, any effluent violation which deviates from the permitted effluent limitation by more than 40% shall be reported by the permittee in writing to the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within 5 working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance.
- d. Any noncompliance other than that specified in this section, or any required information not submitted or submitted incorrectly, shall be reported to the Enforcement Division (MC 224) as promptly as possible.

8. In accordance with the procedures described in 30 TAC §§ 35.301 - 35.303 (relating to Water Quality Emergency and Temporary Orders) if the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice by applying for such authorization.

9. Changes in Discharges of Toxic Substances

All existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural permittees shall notify the Regional Office, orally or by facsimile transmission within 24 hours, and both the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) in writing within five (5) working days, after becoming aware of or having reason to believe:

- a. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant listed at 40 CFR Part 122, Appendix D, Tables II and III (excluding Total Phenols) which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":

- i. One hundred micrograms per liter (100 µg/L);
 - ii. Two hundred micrograms per liter (200 µg/L) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500 µg/L) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
 - iii. Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
 - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.
- b. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in any discharge, on a nonroutine or infrequent basis, of a toxic pollutant which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following “notification levels”:
- i. Five hundred micrograms per liter (500 µg/L);
 - ii. One milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
 - iii. Ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
 - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.

10. Signatories to Reports

All reports and other information requested by the Executive Director shall be signed by the person and in the manner required by 30 TAC § 305.128 (relating to Signatories to Reports).

PERMIT CONDITIONS

1. General

- a. When the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in an application or in any report to the Executive Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.
- b. This permit is granted on the basis of the information supplied and representations made by the permittee during action on an application, and relying upon the accuracy and completeness of that information and those representations. After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked, in whole or in part, in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 305, Subchapter D, during its term for good cause including, but not limited to, the following:
 - i. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
 - ii. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
 - iii. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.
- c. The permittee shall furnish to the Executive Director, upon request and within a reasonable time, any information to determine whether cause exists for amending, revoking, suspending or terminating the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Executive Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by the permit.

2. Compliance

- a. Acceptance of the permit by the person to whom it is issued constitutes acknowledgment and agreement that such person will comply with all the terms and conditions embodied in the permit, and the rules and other orders of the Commission.
 - b. The permittee has a duty to comply with all conditions of the permit. Failure to comply with any permit condition constitutes a violation of the permit and the Texas Water Code or the Texas Health and Safety Code, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit amendment, revocation or suspension, or for denial of a permit renewal application or an application for a permit for another facility.
 - c. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit.
 - d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal or other permit violation which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
 - e. Authorization from the Commission is required before beginning any change in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with any permit requirements.
 - f. A permit may be amended, suspended and reissued, or revoked for cause in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 305.62 and 305.66 and Texas Water Code Section 7.302. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit amendment, suspension and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.
 - g. There shall be no unauthorized discharge of wastewater or any other waste. For the purpose of this permit, an unauthorized discharge is considered to be any discharge of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state at any location not permitted as an outfall or otherwise defined in the Special Provisions section of this permit.
 - h. The permittee is subject to administrative, civil, and criminal penalties, as applicable, under Texas Water Code §§ 7.051 - 7.075 (relating to Administrative Penalties), 7.101 - 7.111 (relating to Civil Penalties), and 7.141 - 7.202 (relating to Criminal Offenses and Penalties).
3. Inspections and Entry
- a. Inspection and entry shall be allowed as prescribed in the Texas Water Code Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 361.
 - b. The members of the Commission and employees and agents of the Commission are entitled to enter any public or private property at any reasonable time for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to the quality of water in the state or the compliance with any rule, regulation, permit or other order of the Commission. Members, employees, or agents of the Commission and Commission contractors are entitled to enter public or private property at any reasonable time to investigate or monitor or, if the responsible party is not responsive or there is an immediate danger to

public health or the environment, to remove or remediate a condition related to the quality of water in the state. Members, employees, Commission contractors, or agents acting under this authority who enter private property shall observe the establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, and if the property has management in residence, shall notify management or the person then in charge of his presence and shall exhibit proper credentials. If any member, employee, Commission contractor, or agent is refused the right to enter in or on public or private property under this authority, the Executive Director may invoke the remedies authorized in Texas Water Code Section 7.002. The statement above, that Commission entry shall occur in accordance with an establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, is not grounds for denial or restriction of entry to any part of the facility, but merely describes the Commission's duty to observe appropriate rules and regulations during an inspection.

4. Permit Amendment and/or Renewal

- a. The permittee shall give notice to the Executive Director as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility if such alterations or additions would require a permit amendment or result in a violation of permit requirements. Notice shall also be required under this paragraph when:
 - i. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements in Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 9;
 - ii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.
- b. Prior to any facility modifications, additions, or expansions that will increase the plant capacity beyond the permitted flow, the permittee must apply for and obtain proper authorization from the Commission before commencing construction.
- c. The permittee must apply for an amendment or renewal at least 180 days prior to expiration of the existing permit in order to continue a permitted activity after the expiration date of the permit. If an application is submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the existing permit shall remain in effect until the application is approved, denied, or returned. If the application is returned or denied, authorization to continue such activity shall terminate upon the effective date of the action. If an application is not submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the permit shall expire and authorization to continue such activity shall terminate.
- d. Prior to accepting or generating wastes which are not described in the permit application or which would result in a significant change in the quantity or quality of the existing discharge, the permittee must report the proposed changes to the Commission. The permittee must apply for a permit amendment reflecting any necessary changes in permit conditions, including effluent limitations for pollutants not identified and limited by this permit.

- e. In accordance with the Texas Water Code § 26.029(b), after a public hearing, notice of which shall be given to the permittee, the Commission may require the permittee, from time to time, for good cause, in accordance with applicable laws, to conform to new or additional conditions.

5. Permit Transfer

- a. Prior to any transfer of this permit, Commission approval must be obtained. The Commission shall be notified in writing of any change in control or ownership of facilities authorized by this permit. Such notification should be sent to the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division.
- b. A permit may be transferred only according to the provisions of 30 TAC § 305.64 (relating to Transfer of Permits) and 30 TAC § 50.133 (relating to Executive Director Action on Application or WQMP update).

6. Relationship to Hazardous Waste Activities

This permit does not authorize any activity of hazardous waste storage, processing, or disposal which requires a permit or other authorization pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code.

7. Property Rights

A permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

8. Permit Enforceability

The conditions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstances, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

9. Relationship to Permit Application

The application pursuant to which the permit has been issued is incorporated herein; provided, however, that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this permit and the application, the provisions of the permit shall control.

10. Notice of Bankruptcy.

- a. Each permittee shall notify the Executive Director, in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any chapter of Title 11 (Bankruptcy) of the United States Code (11 USC) by or against:
 - i. the permittee;
 - ii. an entity (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(14)) controlling the permittee or listing the permit or permittee as property of the estate; or
 - iii. an affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(2)) of the permittee.

- b. This notification must indicate:
- i. the name of the permittee;
 - ii. the permit number(s);
 - iii. the bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; and
 - iv. the date of filing of the petition.

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

1. The permittee shall at all times ensure that the facility and all of its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained. This includes, but is not limited to, the regular, periodic examination of wastewater solids within the treatment plant by the operator in order to maintain an appropriate quantity and quality of solids inventory as described in the various operator training manuals and according to accepted industry standards for process control. Process control, maintenance, and operations records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative, for a period of three years.
2. Upon request by the Executive Director, the permittee shall take appropriate samples and provide proper analysis in order to demonstrate compliance with Commission rules. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 312 concerning sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal and 30 TAC §§ 319.21 - 319.29 concerning the discharge of certain hazardous metals.
3. Domestic wastewater treatment facilities shall comply with the following provisions:
 - a. The permittee shall notify the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing, of any facility expansion at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity.
 - b. The permittee shall submit a closure plan for review and approval to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, for any closure activity at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity. Closure is the act of permanently taking a waste management unit or treatment facility out of service and includes the permanent removal from service of any pit, tank, pond, lagoon, surface impoundment and/or other treatment unit regulated by this permit.
4. The permittee is responsible for installing prior to plant start-up, and subsequently maintaining, adequate safeguards to prevent the discharge of untreated or inadequately treated wastes during electrical power failures by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, and/or retention of inadequately treated wastewater.
5. Unless otherwise specified, the permittee shall provide a readily accessible sampling point and, where applicable, an effluent flow measuring device or other acceptable means by which effluent flow may be determined.
6. The permittee shall remit an annual water quality fee to the Commission as required by 30 TAC Chapter 21. Failure to pay the fee may result in revocation of this permit under Texas Water Code § 7.302(b)(6).
7. Documentation

For all written notifications to the Commission required of the permittee by this permit, the permittee shall keep and make available a copy of each such notification under the same conditions as self-monitoring data are required to be kept and made available. Except for information specified as not confidential in 30 TAC § 1.5(d), any information submitted pursuant to this permit may be claimed as confidential by the submitter. Any such claim must be asserted in the manner prescribed in the application form or by stamping the words "confidential business information" on each page containing such information. If no claim is made at the time of submission, information may be made available to the public without further notice. If the Commission or Executive Director agrees with the designation of confidentiality, the TCEQ will not provide the information for public inspection unless required by the Texas Attorney General or a court pursuant to an open records request. If the Executive Director does not agree with the designation of confidentiality, the person submitting the information will be notified.

8. Facilities which generate domestic wastewater shall comply with the following provisions; domestic wastewater treatment facilities at permitted industrial sites are excluded.

- a. Whenever flow measurements for any domestic sewage treatment facility reach 75 percent of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee must initiate engineering and financial planning for expansion and/or upgrading of the domestic wastewater treatment and/or collection facilities. Whenever the flow reaches 90 percent of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee shall obtain necessary authorization from the Commission to commence construction of the necessary additional treatment and/or collection facilities. In the case of a domestic wastewater treatment facility which reaches 75 percent of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, and the planned population to be served or the quantity of waste produced is not expected to exceed the design limitations of the treatment facility, the permittee shall submit an engineering report supporting this claim to the Executive Director of the Commission.

If in the judgement of the Executive Director the population to be served will not cause permit noncompliance, then the requirement of this section may be waived. To be effective, any waiver must be in writing and signed by the Director of the Enforcement Division (MC 219) of the Commission, and such waiver of these requirements will be reviewed upon expiration of the existing permit; however, any such waiver shall not be interpreted as condoning or excusing any violation of any permit parameter.

- b. The plans and specifications for domestic sewage collection and treatment works associated with any domestic permit must be approved by the Commission and failure to secure approval before commencing construction of such works or making a discharge is a violation of this permit and each day is an additional violation until approval has been secured.
- c. Permits for domestic wastewater treatment plants are granted subject to the policy of the Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend any domestic wastewater permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, should such be developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by or discharged from said system, to such area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any

other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be made when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment or disposal system.

9. Domestic wastewater treatment plants shall be operated and maintained by sewage plant operators holding a valid certificate of competency at the required level as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 30.
10. Facilities which generate industrial solid waste as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 shall comply with these provisions:
 - a. Any solid waste, as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 (including but not limited to such wastes as garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment, water supply treatment plant or air pollution control facility, discarded materials, discarded materials to be recycled, whether the waste is solid, liquid, or semisolid), generated by the permittee during the management and treatment of wastewater, must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335, relating to Industrial Solid Waste Management.
 - b. Industrial wastewater that is being collected, accumulated, stored, or processed before discharge through any final discharge outfall, specified by this permit, is considered to be industrial solid waste until the wastewater passes through the actual point source discharge and must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335.
 - c. The permittee shall provide written notification, pursuant to the requirements of 30 TAC § 335.8(b)(1), to the Corrective Action Section (MC 127) of the Remediation Division informing the Commission of any closure activity involving an Industrial Solid Waste Management Unit, at least 90 days prior to conducting such an activity.
 - d. Construction of any industrial solid waste management unit requires the prior written notification of the proposed activity to the Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Remediation Support Division. No person shall dispose of industrial solid waste, including sludge or other solids from wastewater treatment processes, prior to fulfilling the deed recordation requirements of 30 TAC § 335.5.
 - e. The term "industrial solid waste management unit" means a landfill, surface impoundment, waste-pile, industrial furnace, incinerator, cement kiln, injection well, container, drum, salt dome waste containment cavern, or any other structure vessel, appurtenance, or other improvement on land used to manage industrial solid waste.
 - f. The permittee shall keep management records for all sludge (or other waste) removed from any wastewater treatment process. These records shall fulfill all applicable requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 335 and must include the following, as it pertains to wastewater treatment and discharge:
 - i. Volume of waste and date(s) generated from treatment process;
 - ii. Volume of waste disposed of on-site or shipped off-site;
 - iii. Date(s) of disposal;

- iv. Identity of hauler or transporter;
- v. Location of disposal site; and
- vi. Method of final disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis. The records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by authorized representatives of the TCEQ for at least five years.

- 11. For industrial facilities to which the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 335 do not apply, sludge and solid wastes, including tank cleaning and contaminated solids for disposal, shall be disposed of in accordance with Chapter 361 of the Texas Health and Safety Code.

TCEQ Revision 06/2020

SLUDGE PROVISIONS

The permittee is authorized to dispose of sludge or biosolids only at a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge. **The disposal of sludge or biosolids by land application on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee is a violation of the permit unless the site is authorized with the TCEQ. This provision does not authorize Distribution and Marketing of Class A or Class AB Biosolids. This provision does not authorize the permittee to land apply biosolids on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee.**

SECTION I. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS LAND APPLICATION

A. General Requirements

1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge or biosolids.
2. In all cases, if the person (permit holder) who prepares the sewage sludge or biosolids supplies the sewage sludge or biosolids to another person for land application use or to the owner or lease holder of the land, the permit holder shall provide necessary information to the parties who receive the sludge or biosolids to assure compliance with these regulations.
3. The land application of processed or unprocessed chemical toilet waste, grease trap waste, grit trap waste, milk solids, or similar non-hazardous municipal or industrial solid wastes, or any of the wastes listed in this provision combined with biosolids, WTP residuals or domestic septage is prohibited unless the grease trap waste is added at a fats, oil and grease (FOG) receiving facility as part of an anaerobic digestion process.

B. Testing Requirements

1. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested once during the term of this permit in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)] or other method that receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for the contaminants listed in 40 CFR Part 261.24, Table 1. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal. Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 11) within seven (7) days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

2. Biosolids shall not be applied to the land if the concentration of the pollutants exceeds the pollutant concentration criteria in Table 1. The frequency of testing for pollutants in Table 1 is found in Section I.C. of this permit.

TABLE 1

<u>Pollutant</u>	<u>Ceiling Concentration</u> <u>(Milligrams per kilogram)*</u>
Arsenic	75
Cadmium	85
Chromium	3000
Copper	4300
Lead	840
Mercury	57
Molybdenum	75
Nickel	420
PCBs	49
Selenium	100
Zinc	7500

* Dry weight basis

3. Pathogen Control

All sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site must be treated by one of the following methods to ensure that the sludge meets either the Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen requirements.

- a. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class A biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 most probable number (MPN) per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of Salmonella sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge must be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

Alternative 1 - The temperature of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be maintained at or above a specific value for a period of time. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(A) for specific information;

Alternative 5 (PFRP) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in one of the Processes to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B. PFRP include composting, heat drying, heat treatment, and thermophilic aerobic digestion; or

Alternative 6 (PFRP Equivalent) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in a process that has been approved by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency as being equivalent to those in Alternative 5.

- b. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class AB biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of *Salmonella* sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

Alternative 2 - The pH of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be raised to above 12 std. units and shall remain above 12 std. units for 72 hours.

The temperature of the sewage sludge shall be above 52° Celsius for 12 hours or longer during the period that the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units.

At the end of the 72-hour period during which the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units, the sewage sludge shall be air dried to achieve a percent solids in the sewage sludge greater than 50%; or

Alternative 3 - The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for enteric viruses prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for enteric viruses is less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(i-iii) for specific information. The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for viable helminth ova prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for viable helminth ova is less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(iv-vi) for specific information; or

Alternative 4 - The density of enteric viruses in the sewage sludge shall be less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. The density of viable helminth ova in the sewage sludge shall be less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed.

- c. Sewage sludge that meets the requirements of Class AB biosolids may be classified a Class A biosolids if a variance request is submitted in writing that is supported by substantial documentation demonstrating equivalent methods for reducing odors and written approval is granted by the executive director. The executive director may deny the variance request or revoke that approved variance if it is determined that the variance may potentially endanger human health or the environment, or create nuisance odor conditions.
- d. Three alternatives are available to demonstrate compliance with Class B biosolids criteria.

Alternative 1

- i. A minimum of seven random samples of the sewage sludge shall be collected within 48 hours of the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed of during each monitoring episode for the sewage sludge.
- ii. The geometric mean of the density of fecal coliform in the samples collected shall be less than either 2,000,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) or 2,000,000 Colony Forming Units per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

Alternative 2 - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of shall be treated in one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

- i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;
- ii. An independent Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must make a certification to the generator of a sewage sludge that the wastewater treatment facility generating the sewage sludge is designed to achieve one of the PSRP at the permitted design loading of the facility. The certification need only be repeated if the design loading of the facility is increased. The certification shall include a statement indicating the design meets all the applicable standards specified in Appendix B of 40 CFR Part 503;
- iii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iv. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources, resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the PSRP, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

Alternative 3 - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an equivalent process that has been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

- i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;

- ii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iii. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review;
- iv. The Executive Director will accept from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency a finding of equivalency to the defined PSRP; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

In addition to the Alternatives 1 – 3, the following site restrictions must be met if Class B biosolids are land applied:

- i. Food crops with harvested parts that touch the biosolids /soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of biosolids.
- ii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain the land surface for 4 months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for less than 4 months prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iv. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- v. Domestic livestock shall not be allowed to graze on the land for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- vi. Turf grown on land where biosolids are applied shall not be harvested for 1 year after application of the biosolids when the harvested turf is placed on either land with a high potential for public exposure or a lawn.
- vii. Public access to land with a high potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 1 year after application of biosolids.

- viii. Public access to land with a low potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 30 days after application of biosolids.
 - ix. Land application of biosolids shall be in accordance with the buffer zone requirements found in 30 TAC § 312.44.
4. Vector Attraction Reduction Requirements
- All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site shall be treated by one of the following Alternatives 1 through 10 for vector attraction reduction.
- Alternative 1 - The mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge shall be reduced by a minimum of 38%.
- Alternative 2 - If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an anaerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge anaerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 40 additional days at a temperature between 30° and 37° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 17% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 3 - If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an aerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge with percent solids of two percent or less aerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 30 additional days at 20° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 15% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 4 - The specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR) for sewage sludge treated in an aerobic process shall be equal to or less than 1.5 milligrams of oxygen per hour per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) at a temperature of 20° Celsius.
- Alternative 5 - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an aerobic process for 14 days or longer. During that time, the temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 40° Celsius and the average temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 45° Celsius.
- Alternative 6 - The pH of sewage sludge shall be raised to 12 or higher by alkali addition and, without the addition of more alkali shall remain at 12 or higher for two hours and then remain at a pH of 11.5 or higher for an additional 22 hours at the time the sewage sludge is prepared for sale or given away in a bag or other container.
- Alternative 7 - The percent solids of sewage sludge that does not contain unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 75% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 8 - The percent solids of sewage sludge that contains unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 90% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials at the time the sludge is used. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 9 -

- i. Sewage sludge shall be injected below the surface of the land.
- ii. No significant amount of the sewage sludge shall be present on the land surface within one hour after the sewage sludge is injected.
- iii. When sewage sludge that is injected below the surface of the land is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be injected below the land surface within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

Alternative 10 -

- i. Biosolids applied to the land surface or placed on a surface disposal site shall be incorporated into the soil within six hours after application to or placement on the land.
- ii. When biosolids that are incorporated into the soil is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the sewage sludge shall be applied to or placed on the land within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

C. Monitoring Requirements

Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Test	- once during the term of this permit
PCBs	- once during the term of this permit

All metal constituents and fecal coliform or *Salmonella* sp. bacteria shall be monitored at the appropriate frequency shown below, pursuant to 30 TAC § 312.46(a)(1):

<u>Amount of biosolids (*) metric tons per 365-day period</u>	<u>Monitoring Frequency</u>
0 to less than 290	Once/Year
290 to less than 1,500	Once/Quarter
1,500 to less than 15,000	Once/Two Months
15,000 or greater	Once/Month

(*) *The amount of bulk biosolids applied to the land (dry wt. basis).*

Representative samples of sewage sludge shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with the methods referenced in 30 TAC § 312.7

Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.

Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.

Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, sewage sludge or biosolids for disposal at a landfill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.

SECTION II. REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE FOR APPLICATION TO THE LAND MEETING CLASS A, CLASS AB or B BIOSOLIDS PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE CUMULATIVE LOADING RATES IN TABLE 2, OR CLASS B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS IN TABLE 3

For those permittees meeting Class A, Class AB or B pathogen reduction requirements and that meet the cumulative loading rates in Table 2 below, or the Class B pathogen reduction requirements and contain concentrations of pollutants below listed in Table 3, the following conditions apply:

A. Pollutant Limits

Table 2

<u>Pollutant</u>	Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate (pounds per acre)*
Arsenic	36
Cadmium	35
Chromium	2677
Copper	1339
Lead	268
Mercury	15
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	375
Selenium	89
Zinc	2500

Table 3

<u>Pollutant</u>	Monthly Average Concentration (milligrams per kilogram)*
Arsenic	41
Cadmium	39
Chromium	1200
Copper	1500
Lead	300
Mercury	17
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	420
Selenium	36
Zinc	2800

*Dry weight basis

B. Pathogen Control

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, a reclamation site, shall be treated by either Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen reduction requirements as defined above in Section I.B.3.

C. Management Practices

1. Bulk biosolids shall not be applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site that is flooded, frozen, or snow-covered so that the bulk sewage sludge or biosolids enters a wetland or other waters in the State.
2. Bulk sewage sludge not meeting Class A biosolids requirements shall be land applied in a manner which complies with Applicability in accordance with 30 TAC §312.41 and the Management Requirements in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.44.
3. Bulk biosolids shall be applied at or below the agronomic rate of the cover crop.
4. An information sheet shall be provided to the person who receives bulk Class A or AB biosolids sold or given away. The information sheet shall contain the following information:
 - a. The name and address of the person who prepared the Class A or AB biosolids that are sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land.
 - b. A statement that application of the Class A or AB biosolids to the land is prohibited except in accordance with the instruction on the label or information sheet.
 - c. The annual whole sludge application rate for the sewage sludge application rate for the biosolids that does not cause any of the cumulative pollutant loading rates in Table 2 above to be exceeded, unless the pollutant concentrations in Table 3 found in Section II above are met.

D. Notification Requirements

1. If bulk biosolids are applied to land in a State other than Texas, written notice shall be provided prior to the initial land application to the permitting authority for the State in which the bulk biosolids are proposed to be applied. The notice shall include:
 - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each land application site.
 - b. The approximate time period bulk biosolids will be applied to the site.
 - c. The name, address, telephone number, and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit number (if appropriate) for the person who will apply the bulk biosolids.
2. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the biosolids disposal practice.

E. Record Keeping Requirements

The documents will be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative. The person who prepares bulk sewage sludge or a biosolids material shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period

of five years. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply.

1. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 3 above and the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg), or the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate and the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/ac) listed in Table 2 above.
2. A description of how the pathogen reduction requirements are met (including site restrictions for Class AB and Class B biosolids, if applicable).
3. A description of how the vector attraction reduction requirements are met.
4. A description of how the management practices listed above in Section II.C are being met.
5. The following certification statement:

“I certify, under penalty of law, that the applicable pathogen requirements in 30 TAC § 312.82(a) or (b) and the vector attraction reduction requirements in 30 TAC § 312.83(b) have been met for each site on which bulk biosolids are applied. This determination has been made under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information used to determine that the management practices have been met. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment.”

6. The recommended agronomic loading rate from the references listed in Section II.C.3. above, as well as the actual agronomic loading rate shall be retained. The person who applies bulk biosolids shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative indefinitely. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply:
 - a. A certification statement that all applicable requirements (specifically listed) have been met, and that the permittee understands that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment. See 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii), as applicable, and to the permittee’s specific sludge or biosolids treatment activities.
 - b. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each site on which sludge or biosolids are applied.
 - c. The number of acres in each site on which bulk sludge or biosolids are applied.
 - d. The date and time sludge or biosolids are applied to each site.
 - e. The cumulative amount of each pollutant in pounds/acre listed in Table 2 applied to each site.
 - f. The total amount of sludge applied to each site in dry tons.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

F. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
2. Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.
3. Results of tests performed for pollutants found in either Table 2 or 3 as appropriate for the permittee's land application practices.
4. The frequency of monitoring listed in Section I.C. that applies to the permittee.
5. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
6. PCB concentration in sludge or biosolids in mg/kg.
7. Identity of hauler(s) and TCEQ transporter number.
8. Date(s) of transport.
9. Texas Commission on Environmental Quality registration number, if applicable.
10. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposal dry weight (lbs/acre) at each disposal site.
11. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge or biosolids of each pollutant listed in Table 1 (defined as a monthly average) as well as the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg) listed in Table 3 above, or the applicable pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/acre) listed in Table 2 above if it exceeds 90% of the limit.
12. Level of pathogen reduction achieved (Class A, Class AB or Class B).
13. Alternative used as listed in Section I.B.3.(a. or b.). Alternatives describe how the pathogen reduction requirements are met. If Class B biosolids, include information on how site restrictions were met.
14. Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.
15. Vector attraction reduction alternative used as listed in Section I.B.4.

16. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported in dry tons/year.
17. The certification statement listed in either 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii) as applicable to the permittee's sludge or biosolids treatment activities, shall be attached to the annual reporting form.
18. When the amount of any pollutant applied to the land exceeds 90% of the cumulative pollutant loading rate for that pollutant, as described in Table 2, the permittee shall report the following information as an attachment to the annual reporting form.
 - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude.
 - b. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.
 - c. The date and time bulk biosolids are applied to each site.
 - d. The cumulative amount of each pollutant (i.e., pounds/acre) listed in Table 2 in the bulk biosolids applied to each site.
 - e. The amount of biosolids (i.e., dry tons) applied to each site.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

SECTION III. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS DISPOSED IN A MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILL

- A. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 330 and all other applicable state and federal regulations to protect public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present. The permittee shall ensure that the sewage sludge or biosolids meet the requirements in 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- B. If the permittee generates sewage sludge or biosolids and supplies that sewage sludge or biosolids to the owner or operator of a municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) for disposal, the permittee shall provide to the owner or operator of the MSWLF appropriate information needed to be in compliance with the provisions of this permit.
- C. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the sewage sludge or biosolids disposal practice.
- D. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested once during the term of this permit in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure) or other method, which receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for contaminants listed in Table 1 of 40 CFR § 261.24. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal.

Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 11) of the appropriate TCEQ field office within 7 days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P. O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224), by September 30th of each year.

- E. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested as needed, in accordance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 330.
- F. Record Keeping Requirements

The permittee shall develop the following information and shall retain the information for five years.

1. The description (including procedures followed and the results) of all liquid Paint Filter Tests performed.
2. The description (including procedures followed and results) of all TCLP tests performed.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

G. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Enforcement Division (MC224).

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
2. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
3. Annual sludge or biosolids production in dry tons/year.
4. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill in dry tons/year.
5. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported interstate in dry tons/year.
6. A certification that the sewage sludge or biosolids meets the requirements of 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
7. Identity of hauler(s) and transporter registration number.
8. Owner of disposal site(s).
9. Location of disposal site(s).
10. Date(s) of disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

**SECTION IV. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS
TRANSPORTED TO ANOTHER FACILITY FOR FURTHER
PROCESSING**

These provisions apply to sludge or biosolids that is transported to another wastewater treatment facility or facility that further processes sludge or biosolids. These provisions are intended to allow transport of sludge or biosolids to facilities that have been authorized to accept sludge or biosolids. These provisions do not limit the ability of the receiving facility to determine whether to accept the sludge or biosolids, nor do they limit the ability of the receiving facility to request additional testing or documentation.

A. General Requirements

1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge.
2. Sludge or biosolids may only be transported using a registered transporter or using an approved pipeline.

B. Record Keeping Requirements

1. For sludge or biosolids transported by an approved pipeline, the permittee must maintain records of the following:
 - a. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
 - b. the date of transport;
 - c. the name and TCEQ permit number of the receiving facility or facilities;
 - d. the location of the receiving facility or facilities;
 - e. the name and TCEQ permit number of the facility that generated the waste; and
 - f. copy of the written agreement between the permittee and the receiving facility to accept sludge or biosolids.
2. For sludge or biosolids transported by a registered transporter, the permittee must maintain records of the completed trip tickets in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.145(a)(1)-(7) and amount of sludge or biosolids transported.
3. The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the TCEQ upon request. These records shall be retained for at least five years.

C. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
2. the annual sludge or biosolids production;
3. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
4. the owner of each receiving facility;
5. the location of each receiving facility; and
6. the date(s) of disposal at each receiving facility.

TCEQ Revision 06/2020

SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

1. This permit is granted subject to the policy of the Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend this permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, if an area-wide system is developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by, or discharged from the system, to an area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be made when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment, or disposal system.
2. The permittee shall employ or contract with one or more licensed wastewater treatment facility operators or wastewater system operations companies holding a valid license or registration according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 30, Occupational Licenses and Registrations, and in particular 30 TAC Chapter 30, Subchapter J, Wastewater Operators and Operations Companies.

This Category C facility must be operated by a chief operator or an operator holding a Class C license or higher. The facility must be operated a minimum of five days per week by the licensed chief operator or an operator holding the required level of license or higher. The licensed chief operator or operator holding the required level of license or higher must be available by telephone or pager seven days per week. Where shift operation of the wastewater treatment facility is necessary, each shift which does not have the on-site supervision of the licensed chief operator must be supervised by an operator in charge who is licensed not less than one level below the category for the facility.

3. The permittee shall maintain and operate the treatment facility in order to achieve optimum efficiency of treatment capability. This shall include required monitoring of effluent flow and quality as well as appropriate grounds and building maintenance.
4. The permittee shall provide facilities for the protection of its wastewater treatment facility from a 100-year flood.
5. The irrigated crops include Bermuda grass and native grasses. Application rates to the irrigated land shall not exceed 0.97 acre-feet/acre/year. The permittee is responsible for providing equipment to determining application rates and maintaining accurate records of the volume of effluent applied. These records shall be made available for review by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and shall be maintained for least three years.
6. Irrigation practices shall be designed and managed as to prevent ponding of effluent or contamination of ground and surface waters and to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions in the area. To promote effluent and nutrient uptake by the crop, and to prevent pathways for effluent surfacing, Bermuda grass and native grasses shall be established and well maintained in the irrigation area throughout the year. Tailwater control facilities shall be provided as necessary to prevent the discharge of any effluent from the irrigated land.

7. Effluent shall not be applied for irrigation during rainfall events or when the ground is frozen or saturated.
8. For any area where treated effluent is stored or where there exist hose bibs or faucets, the permittee shall erect adequate signs stating that the irrigation water is from a non-potable water supply. Signs shall consist of a red slash superimposed over the international symbol for drinking water accompanied by the message "DO NOT DRINK THE WATER" in both English and Spanish. All piping transporting the effluent shall be clearly marked with these same signs.
9. Spray fixtures for the irrigation system shall be of such design that they cannot be operated by unauthorized personnel.
10. Irrigation with effluent shall be accomplished only when the area specified is not in use.
11. Holding or storage ponds shall conform to the design criteria for stabilization ponds with regard to construction and levee design and shall maintain a minimum freeboard of two feet according to 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems.
12. Permanent transmission lines shall be installed from the treatment system to each drainfield area.
13. The permittee shall obtain representative soil samples from the root zones of the land application area. Composite sampling techniques shall be used. Each composite sample shall represent no more than 19.7 acres with no less than 10 to 15 subsamples representing each composite sample. Subsamples shall be composited by like sampling depth, type of crop and soil type for analysis and reporting. Soil types are soils that have like topsoil or plow layer textures. These soils shall be sampled individually from 0 to 6 inches, 6 to 18 inches and 18 to 30 inches below ground level. The permittee shall sample soils in December to February of each year. Soil samples shall be analyzed within 30 days of sample collection.

Samples shall be analyzed annually according to the following table:

Parameter	Method	Minimum Analytical Level (MAL)	Reporting units
pH	2:1 (v/v) water to soil mixture		Reported to 0.1 pH units after calibration of pH meter
Electrical Conductivity	2:1 (v/v) water to soil mixture	0.01	dS/m (same as mmho/cm)
Nitrate-nitrogen,	From a 1 <u>N</u> KCl soil extract	1	mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	For determination of Organic plus	20	mg/kg (dry weight basis)

	Ammonium Nitrogen. Procedures that use Mercury (Hg) are not acceptable.		
Total Nitrogen	= TKN plus Nitrate-nitrogen		mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Plant-available: Phosphorus	Mehlich III with inductively coupled plasma	1 (P)	mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Plant-available: Potassium (K)	May be determined in the same Mehlich III extract with inductively coupled plasma	5 (K)	mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Amendment addition, e.g., gypsum			Report in <i>short tons/acre</i> in the year effected

A copy of this soil testing plan shall be provided to the analytical laboratory prior to sample analysis. The permittee shall submit the results of the annual soil sample analyses with copies of the laboratory reports and a map depicting the areas that have received wastewater within the permanent land application fields to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, no later than the end of September of each sampling year. If wastewater is not applied in a particular year, the permittee shall notify the same TCEQ offices and indicate that wastewater has not been applied on the approved land irrigation site(s) during that year.

14. Prior to construction of the wastewater treatment facilities, the permittee shall submit to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, a summary transmittal letter according to the requirements in 30 TAC § 217.6(d). If requested by the Wastewater Permitting Section, the permittee shall submit plans, specifications and a final engineering design report which comply with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems. The permittee shall clearly show how the treatment system will meet the permitted effluent limitations required on Page 2 of the permit. A copy of the summary transmittal letter shall be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the TCEQ.

This provision is continued from the permit issued on May 14, 2020 which has not been complied with to date.

15. Reporting requirements according to 30 TAC § 319.1-319.11 and any additional effluent reporting requirements contained in this permit are suspended from the effective date of the permit until plant startup or discharge, whichever occurs first, from the facility described by this permit. The permittee shall provide written notice to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division at least forty-five (45) days prior to plant startup or anticipated discharge,

whichever occurs first, on Notification of Completion Form 20007.

16. Monitoring requirements contained in the permit are suspended from the effective date of the permit until plant startup. The permittee shall provide written notice to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division at least forty-five (45) days prior to plant startup.
17. The permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d). In addition, by ownership of the required buffer zone area, the permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(e).
18. Any new or modified wastewater pond, including, but not limited to, constructed wetlands, ponds, and lagoons, shall be adequately lined to control seepage in accordance with 30 TAC §217.203 **and** 30 TAC 309.13(d) since the facility overlies the recharge zone of an aquifer. The Permittee shall submit the liner certification for a newly-constructed or modified wastewater pond to the Water Quality Assessment Team (MC-150), the TCEQ Regional Office (MC-Region 11), and the TCEQ Compliance Monitoring Section (MC-224) within 30 days of completion and prior to use. The certification shall be signed and sealed by a Texas-licensed professional engineer and include a description of how the liner meets the requirements of 30 TAC §217.203 **and** 30 TAC §309.13(d) since the facility is located on the recharge zone of an aquifer.

The existing wastewater ponds shall be maintained and operated in a manner that prevents unauthorized discharge to water in the state and contamination of groundwater.

Facilities for the retention of treated or untreated wastewater shall be adequately managed and lined to control seepage. At least once per month, the Permittee shall inspect the sides and bottom (if visible) of all wastewater ponds for signs of damage and leakage, and any pond leak detection systems that are in service. Leaking ponds shall be removed from service, or operated in a manner to prevent discharge, until repairs are made or replacement ponds are constructed. A record of the monthly inspections shall be maintained in a field log and kept onsite for TCEQ inspection.

Pond liner certifications and all liner construction and repair documentation shall be maintained by the Permittee for the life of the facility and be made available for TCEQ personnel for inspection and review.

19. The permittee shall use cultural practices to promote and maintain the health and propagation of the Bermuda grass and native grass crops and avoid plant lodging. The permittee shall harvest the crops (cut and remove it from the field) at least once during the year. Harvesting and mowing dates shall be recorded in a log book kept on site to be made available to TCEQ personnel upon request.
20. The physical condition of the land application fields shall be monitored on a weekly basis. Any area with problems such as surface runoff, surficial erosion, or stressed or damaged vegetation, etc., shall be recorded in a field log kept onsite. Corrective measures will be implemented within 24 hours of discovery.

Attachment A

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Permit No. WQ0012958001

ATTACHMENT A



TECHNICAL SUMMARY AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S PRELIMINARY DECISION

DESCRIPTION OF APPLICATION

Applicant:	Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc. TCEQ Permit No. WQ0012958001
Regulated Activity:	Domestic Wastewater Permit
Type of Application:	Renewal
Request:	Renewal with no changes
Authority:	Texas Water Code (TWC) § 26.027; 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapters 305, 309, 312, 319, and 30; and Commission policies.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The draft permit includes an expiration date of **ten years from the date of issuance**, according to 30 TAC Section 305.127(1)(C)(ii)(III), Conditions to be Determined for Individual Permits.

REASON FOR PROJECT PROPOSED

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc. has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of Permit No. WQ0012958001 to authorize the disposal of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 0.017 million gallons per day (MGD) via surface irrigation of 19.7 acres of non-public access grassland. The facility will include one storage pond with a total surface area of 0.5 acres and total capacity of 1.72 acre-feet for storage of treated effluent prior to irrigation. The proposed wastewater treatment facility will serve Resort Ranch.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

The Resort Ranch of Lake Travis Wastewater Treatment Facility will consist of an activated sludge process plant using the extended aeration mode. Treatment units will include a bar screen, an aeration tank, one final clarifier, one sludge digester, and one chlorine contact chamber. The facility has not been constructed.

The draft permit authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

The wastewater treatment facility and disposal site are located at 1300 Pace Bend Road North, near the City of Spicewood, in Travis County, Texas 78669.

The wastewater treatment facility and disposal site will be located in the drainage basin of Lake Travis in Segment No. 1404 of the Colorado River Basin. No discharge of pollutants into water

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Permit No. WQ0012958001

Statement of Basis/Technical Summary and Executive Director's Preliminary Decision

in the state is authorized by this permit.

SUMMARY OF EFFLUENT DATA

There is no effluent data since the facility has not been constructed.

DRAFT PERMIT CONDITIONS

The draft permit authorizes the disposal of treated domestic wastewater effluent at a daily average flow not to exceed 0.017 MGD via surface irrigation of 19.7 acres of non-public access grass land. The facility will include one storage pond with a total surface area of 0.5 acres and total capacity of 1.72 acre-feet for storage of treated effluent prior to irrigation. Application rates to the irrigated land shall not exceed 0.97 acre-feet per year per acre irrigated. The irrigated crops will include Bermuda grass and native grasses.

The effluent limitations in the draft permit, based on a daily average, are 10 mg/l biochemical oxygen demand (BOD₅) and 15 mg/l total suspended solids (TSS). The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes based on peak flow.

The permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d). In addition, by ownership of the required buffer zone area, the permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(e).

The draft permit includes Sludge Provisions according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 312, Sludge Use, Disposal, and Transportation. The draft permit authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM APPLICATION

None.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM EXISTING PERMIT

Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements in the draft permit remain the same as the existing permit effluent limitations and monitoring requirements. The Sludge Provisions, Special Provisions, and Standard Provisions have been revised in the draft permit.

Special Provisions Nos. 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, and 18 have been updated from the existing permit.

Special Provisions Nos. 19 and 20 have been added to the draft permit.

The draft permit includes all updates based on the 30 TAC 312 rule change effective April 23, 2020.

BASIS FOR DRAFT PERMIT

The following items were considered in developing the draft permit:

1. Application received on November 14, 2024.
2. Existing TCEQ permit: Permit No. WQ0012958001 issued on May 14, 2020.
3. Interoffice Memorandum from the Water Quality Assessment Team, Water Quality Assessment & Standards Section, Water Quality Division.

PROCEDURES FOR FINAL DECISION

When an application is declared administratively complete, the Chief Clerk sends a letter to the applicant advising the applicant to publish the Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain Permit in the newspaper. In addition, the Chief Clerk instructs the applicant to place a copy of the application in a public place for review and copying in the county where the facility is or will be located. This application will be in a public place throughout the comment period. The Chief Clerk also mails this notice to any interested persons and, if required, to landowners identified in the permit application. This notice informs the public about the application and provides that an interested person may file comments on the application or request a contested case hearing or a public meeting.

Once a draft permit is completed, it is sent, along with the Executive Director's preliminary decision, as contained in the technical summary or fact sheet, to the Chief Clerk. At that time, the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision will be mailed to the same people and published in the same newspaper as the prior notice. This notice sets a deadline for making public comments. The applicant must place a copy of the Executive Director's preliminary decision and draft permit in the public place with the application.

Any interested person may request a public meeting on the application until the deadline for filing public comments. A public meeting is intended for the taking of public comment and is not a contested case proceeding.

After the public comment deadline, the Executive Director prepares a response to all significant public comments on the application or the draft permit raised during the public comment period. The Chief Clerk then mails the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision to people who have filed comments, requested a contested case hearing, or requested to be on the mailing list. This notice provides that if a person is not satisfied with the Executive Director's response and decision, they can request a contested case hearing or file a request to reconsider the Executive Director's decision within 30 days after the notice is mailed.

The Executive Director will issue the permit unless a written hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed within 30 days after the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision is mailed. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting. If a contested case hearing is held, it will be a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

If the Executive Director calls a public meeting or the Commission grants a contested case hearing as described above, the Commission will give notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting or hearing. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is made, the Commission

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Permit No. WQ0012958001

Statement of Basis/Technical Summary and Executive Director's Preliminary Decision

will consider all public comments in making its decision and shall either adopt the Executive Director's response to public comments or prepare its own response.

For additional information about this application, contact Garrison Layne at (512) 239-0849.

Garrison Layne
Municipal Permits Team
Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148)

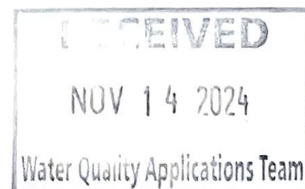
Date

TCEQ WWTP Renewal

Permit #: WQ0012958001

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

HAND DELIVERED



[Handwritten signature]



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

Complete and submit this checklist with the application.

APPLICANT NAME: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

PERMIT NUMBER (If new, leave blank): WQ00 WQ0012958001

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original USGS Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative Report 1.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Affected Landowners Map	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SPIF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Landowner Disk or Labels	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Core Data Form	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Buffer Zone Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Public Involvement Plan Form	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Flow Diagram	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Site Drawing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Original Photographs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Design Calculations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Solids Management Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Water Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 3.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 3.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 4.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 5.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 6.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 7.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number _____ County _____
Expiration Date _____ Region _____
Permit Number _____



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

**DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION
ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0**

For any questions about this form, please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

Section 1. Application Fees (Instructions Page 26)

Indicate the amount submitted for the application fee (check only one).

Flow	New/Major Amendment	Renewal
<0.05 MGD	\$350.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$315.00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
≥0.05 but <0.10 MGD	\$550.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$515.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.10 but <0.25 MGD	\$850.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$815.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.25 but <0.50 MGD	\$1,250.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,215.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.50 but <1.0 MGD	\$1,650.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,615.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥1.0 MGD	\$2,050.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,015.00 <input type="checkbox"/>

Minor Amendment (for any flow) \$150.00 ☐

Payment Information:

Mailed Check/Money Order Number:

Check/Money Order Amount:

Name Printed on Check:

EPAY Voucher Number: 730440 & 730441

Copy of Payment Voucher enclosed? Yes ☒

Section 2. Type of Application (Instructions Page 26)

a. Check the box next to the appropriate authorization type.

- ☐ Publicly-Owned Domestic Wastewater
- ☒ Privately-Owned Domestic Wastewater
- ☐ Conventional Wastewater Treatment

b. Check the box next to the appropriate facility status.

- ☒ Active ☐ Inactive

c. Check the box next to the appropriate permit type.

- ☐ TPDES Permit
☒ TLAP
☐ TPDES Permit with TLAP component
☐ Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (SADDS)

d. Check the box next to the appropriate application type

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Major Amendment <u>with</u> Renewal | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Amendment <u>with</u> Renewal |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Major Amendment <u>without</u> Renewal | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Amendment <u>without</u> Renewal |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Renewal without changes | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Modification of permit |

e. For amendments or modifications, describe the proposed changes: [Click to enter text.](#)

f. For existing permits:

Permit Number: WQ00 12958001

EPA I.D. (TPDES only): TX [Click to enter text.](#)

Expiration Date: May 14, 2025

Section 3. Facility Owner (Applicant) and Co-Applciant Information (Instructions Page 26)

A. The owner of the facility must apply for the permit.

What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)?

You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/>

CN: 601048036

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix: Mr.

Last Name, First Name: Baker, Gary

Title: President

Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Co-applicant information. Complete this section only if another person or entity is required to apply as a co-permittee.

What is the Legal Name of the co-applicant applying for this permit?

[Click to enter text.](#)

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, with the County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the co-applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)?
You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at: <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/>

CN: Click to enter text.

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix: Click to enter text.

Last Name, First Name: Click to enter text.

Title: Click to enter text.

Credential: Click to enter text.

Provide a brief description of the need for a co-permittee: Click to enter text.

C. Core Data Form

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete **Attachment 1** of Administrative Report 1.0. Click to enter text.

Section 4. Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

- A. Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: Baker, Gary
Title: President Credential: Click to enter text.
Organization Name: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.
Mailing Address: 1300 Pace Bend Rd N City, State, Zip Code: Spicewood, TX 78669
Phone No.: 5122642533 E-mail Address: ResortRanch@gmail.com
Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☐ Technical Contact
- B. Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: Wilburn, Randall
Title: Attorney Credential: J.D, P.E.
Organization Name: Barton Benson Jones, PLLC
Mailing Address: 7000 N. MoPac Expwy #200 City, State, Zip Code: Austin, TX 78731
Phone No.: 5124318442 E-mail Address: rwilburn@bartonbensonjones.com
Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☒ Technical Contact

Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

Provide the names and contact information for two individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

- A. Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: Baker, Gary
Title: President Credential: Click to enter text.
Organization Name: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.
Mailing Address: 1300 Pace Bend Rd N City, State, Zip Code: Spicewood, TX 78669
Phone No.: 5122642533 E-mail Address: ResortRanch@gmail.com

B. Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: Wilburn, Randall
Title: Attorney Credential: J.D., P.E.
Organization Name: Barton Benson Jones, PLLC
Mailing Address: 7000 N. MoPac Expwy #200 City, State, Zip Code: Austin, TX 78731
Phone No.: 5124318442 E-mail Address: rwilburn@bartonbensonjones.com

Section 6. Billing Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits ***in effect on September 1 of each year***. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: Baker, Gary
Title: President Credential: Click to enter text.
Organization Name: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.
Mailing Address: 1300 Pace Bend Rd N City, State, Zip Code: Spicewood, TX 78669
Phone No.: 5122642533 E-mail Address: ResortRanch@gmail.com

Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMR) (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports (MER).

Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: Baker, Gary
Title: President Credential: Click to enter text.
Organization Name: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.
Mailing Address: 1300 Pace Bend Rd. N City, State, Zip Code: Spicewood, TX 78669
Phone No.: 5122642533 E-mail Address: ResortRanch@gmail.com

Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 27)

A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: Baker, Gary
Title: President Credential: Click to enter text.
Organization Name: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.
Mailing Address: 1300 Pace Bend Rd. N City, State, Zip Code: Spicewood, TX 78669
Phone No.: 5122642533 E-mail Address: ResortRanch@gmail.com

B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

☒ E-mail Address

☐ Fax

☐ Regular Mail

C. Contact permit to be listed in the Notices

Prefix: Mr.

Last Name, First Name: Baker, Gary

Title: President

Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Mailing Address: 1300 Pace Bend Rd. N City, State, Zip Code: Spicewood, TX 78669

Phone No.: 5122642533

E-mail Address: ResortRanch@gmail.com

D. Public Viewing Information

If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, a public viewing place for each county must be provided.

Public building name: Lake Travis Community Library

Location within the building: Public Notice Desk

Physical Address of Building: 1938 Lohmans Crossing Rd

City: Austin

County: Travis

Contact (Last Name, First Name): Click to enter text.

Phone No.: 5122632885 Ext.: Click to enter text.

E. Bilingual Notice Requirements

This information **is required** for **new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal** applications.

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Please call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine whether an alternative language notices are required.

1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; **skip to** Section 9 below.

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

☐ Yes ☒ No

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

☐ Yes ☒ No

4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

5. If the answer is **yes** to **question 1, 2, 3, or 4**, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? [Click to enter text.](#)

F. Plain Language Summary Template

Complete the Plain Language Summary (TCEQ Form 20972) and include as an attachment.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

G. Public Involvement Plan Form

Complete the Public Involvement Plan Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a **new permit or major amendment to a permit** and include as an attachment.

Attachment: [8.G.](#)

Section 9. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 29)

A. If the site is currently regulated by TCEQ, provide the Regulated Entity Number (RN) issued to this site. RN 101919082

Search the TCEQ's Central Registry at <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/> to determine if the site is currently regulated by TCEQ.

B. Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located):

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

C. Owner of treatment facility: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Ownership of Facility: ☐ Public ☒ Private ☐ Both ☐ Federal

D. Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be:

Prefix: [Click to enter text.](#) Last Name, First Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Title: [Click to enter text.](#) Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

Organization Name: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis Inc.

Mailing Address: 1300 Pace Bend Rd N. City, State, Zip Code: Spicewood, TX 78669

Phone No.: 5122642533 E-mail Address: ResortRanch@gmail.com

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

E. Owner of effluent disposal site:

Prefix: [Click to enter text.](#)

Last Name, First Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Title: [Click to enter text.](#)

Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

Organization Name: [Resort Ranch of Lake Travis Inc.](#)

Mailing Address: [1300 Pace Bend Rd N](#)

City, State, Zip Code: [Spicewood, TX 78669](#)

Phone No.: [5122642533](#)

E-mail Address: [ResortRanch@gmail.com](#)

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

F. Owner sewage sludge disposal site (if authorization is requested for sludge disposal on property owned or controlled by the applicant):

Prefix: [Click to enter text.](#)

Last Name, First Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Title: [Click to enter text.](#)

Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

Organization Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mailing Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone No.: [Click to enter text.](#)

E-mail Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 10. TPDES Discharge Information (Instructions Page 31)

A. Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit accurate?

☐

Yes

☐

No

If **no**, or a new permit application, please give an accurate description:

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

☐

Yes

☐

No

If **no**, or a new or amendment permit application, provide an accurate description of the point of discharge and the discharge route to the nearest classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307:

[Click to enter text.](#)

City nearest the outfall(s): [Click to enter text.](#)

County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

☐

Yes

☐

No

If **yes**, indicate by a check mark if:

- ☐ Authorization granted ☐ Authorization pending

For **new and amendment** applications, provide copies of letters that show proof of contact and the approval letter upon receipt.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

- D. For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 11. TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions Page 32)

- A. For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **no, or a new or amendment permit application**, provide an accurate description of the disposal site location:

[Click to enter text.](#)

- B. City nearest the disposal site: Spicewood, TX

- C. County in which the disposal site is located: Travis

- D. For **TLAPs**, describe the routing of effluent from the treatment facility to the disposal site:

Underground piping.

- E. For **TLAPs**, please identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained: Dry Creek Bed; thence to Lake Travis

Section 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions Page 32)

- A. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?

☐ Yes ☒ No

- B. If the existing permit contains an onsite sludge disposal authorization, is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Not Applicable

If No, or if a new onsite sludge disposal authorization is being requested in this permit application, provide an accurate location description of the sewage sludge disposal site.

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, list each person formerly employed by the TCEQ who represented your company and was paid for service regarding the application: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide the following information:

Account number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Amount past due: [Click to enter text.](#)

E. Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide the following information:

Enforcement order number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Amount past due: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 13. Attachments (Instructions Page 33)

Indicate which attachments are included with the Administrative Report. Check all that apply:

☐ Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility is located or the effluent disposal site are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.

☒ Original full-size USGS Topographic Map with the following information:

- Applicant's property boundary
- Treatment facility boundary
- Labeled point of discharge for each discharge point (TPDES only)
- Highlighted discharge route for each discharge point (TPDES only)
- Onsite sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable)
- Effluent disposal site boundaries (TLAP only)
- New and future construction (if applicable)
- 1 mile radius information
- 3 miles downstream information (TPDES only)
- All ponds.

☐ Attachment 1 for Individuals as co-applicants

☐ Other Attachments. Please specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 34)

If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.

Permit Number: WQ0012958001

Applicant: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): Gary A. Banker

Signatory title: President

Signature:  Date: 11/13/24
(Use blue ink)

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said Mary A Baker
on this 13th day of November, 2024.
My commission expires on the 25th day of June, 2026.


Notary Public



Travis
County, Texas

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

Section 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions Page 36)

- A. Indicate by a check mark that the landowners map or drawing, with scale, includes the following information, as applicable:
- ☐ The applicant's property boundaries
 - ☐ The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries
 - ☐ The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone
 - ☐ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)
 - ☐ The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream
 - ☐ The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge
 - ☐ The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides
 - ☐ The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (for example, irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property
 - ☐ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the effluent disposal site
 - ☐ The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located
 - ☐ The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (for example, sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofill) is located
- B. ☐ Indicate by a check mark that a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing addresses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided.
- C. Indicate by a check mark in which format the landowners list is submitted:
- ☐ USB Drive ☐ Four sets of labels
- D. Provide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: [Click to enter text.](#)
- E. As required by *Texas Water Code § 5.115*, is any permanent school fund land affected by this application?
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the land(s):

Click to enter text.

Section 2. Original Photographs (Instructions Page 38)

Provide original ground level photographs. Indicate with checkmarks that the following information is provided.

- ☐ At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location
- ☐ At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.
- ☐ At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site
- ☐ A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph

Section 3. Buffer Zone Map (Instructions Page 38)

A. Buffer zone map. Provide a buffer zone map on 8.5 x 11-inch paper with all of the following information. The applicant's property line and the buffer zone line may be distinguished by using dashes or symbols and appropriate labels.

- The applicant's property boundary;
- The required buffer zone; and
- Each treatment unit; and
- The distance from each treatment unit to the property boundaries.

B. Buffer zone compliance method. Indicate how the buffer zone requirements will be met. Check all that apply.

- ☐ Ownership
- ☐ Restrictive easement
- ☐ Nuisance odor control
- ☐ Variance

C. Unsuitable site characteristics. Does the facility comply with the requirements regarding unsuitable site characteristic found in 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d)?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. Complete and attach the Supplemental Permit information Form (SPIF) (TCEQ Form 20971).

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of domestic wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate by checking Yes that each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until the items below have been addressed.

Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400) ☒ Yes
(Required for all application types. Must be completed in its entirety and signed.
Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)

Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Forms ☐ Yes
(TCEQ Form Nos. 10053 and 10054. Version dated 6/25/2018 or later.)

Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 19) ☒ Yes
(Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for mailing address.)

7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached ☒ Yes
(Full-size map if seeking "New" permit.
8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments)

Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement ☒ N/A ☐ Yes

Landowners Map ☒ N/A ☐ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Things to Know:

- All the items shown on the map must be labeled.
- The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.
- The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must identify the landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of how far they are from the actual facility.
- If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream, the landowners on the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are not adjacent to applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially affected landowners. If the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS topographic map, the applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite side of the highway.

Landowners Cross Reference List ☒ N/A ☐ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Landowners Labels or USB Drive attached ☒ N/A ☐ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Original signature per 30 TAC § 305.44 - Blue Ink Preferred ☒ Yes
(If signature page is not signed by an elected official or principle executive officer, a copy of signature authority/delegation letter must be attached)

Plain Language Summary ☒ Yes



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Domestic Wastewater Permitting Team at 512-239-4671.

The following information is required for all renewal, new, and amendment applications.

Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 43)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.017 MGD

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 0.068 MGD

Estimated construction start date:

Estimated waste disposal start date: Click to enter text.

B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): Click to enter text.

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): Click to enter text.

Estimated construction start date: Click to enter text.

Estimated waste disposal start date: Click to enter text.

C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): Click to enter text.

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): Click to enter text.

Estimated construction start date: Click to enter text.

Estimated waste disposal start date: Click to enter text.

D. Current Operating Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: Click to enter text.

Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 43)

A. Current Operating Phase

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units.** Start with the plant's head works and

finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed, a description of *each phase* must be provided.**

Activated sludge, extended aeration: raw sewage enters plant thru a bar screen into a 19,000 gallon aeration basin. It then enters the 84' surface area clarifier. Next the supernatant enters a 1,400 gallon chlorine contact/pump chamber. Treated effluent is disposed of in a lpd field. Sludge goes into a 2500 gallon digester.

B. Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) of **each treatment unit, accounting for *all* phases of operation.**

Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
Aeration Tank	1	11.5 x 12.0 x 18.8 ft.
Clarifier	1	9.2 x 12 x 9.2 ft.
Digester	1	11.5 x 12 x 2.4 ft.
Chlorine Contact Chmbr	1	3.5 x 5.9 x 9.2 ft.

C. Process Flow Diagram

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Site Information and Drawing (Instructions Page 44)

Provide the TPDES discharge outfall latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: [30 deg 25 min 40 sec](#)
- Longitude: [98 deg 03 min 03 sec](#)

Provide the TLAP disposal site latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: [30 deg 25 min 40 sec](#)
- Longitude: [98 deg 03 min 03 sec](#)

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the name **and** a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

236 acres located at 1300 N. Pace Bend Rd., Spicewood, TX, more commonly referred to as Resort Ranch

Collection System Information **for wastewater TPDES permits only**: Provide information for each **uniquely owned** collection system, existing and new, served by this facility, including satellite collection systems. **Please see the instructions for a detailed explanation and examples.**

Collection System Information

Collection System Name	Owner Name	Owner Type	Population Served
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	

Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 45)

Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or phases?

☒ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed **within five years** of being authorized by the TCEQ?

☒ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. **Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.**

Click to enter text.

Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 45)

Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 45)

For applicants with an existing permit, check the Other Requirements or Special Provisions of the permit.

A. Summary transmittal

Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a *requirement or provision* pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. **Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable.**

Most recent approval letter of the existing facility is dated 2/2/12 and attached hereto.

B. Buffer zones

Have the buffer zone requirements been met?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Other actions required by the current permit

Does the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an *Other Requirement* or *Special Provision*.

Click to enter text.

D. Grit and grease treatment

1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **No**, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

2. Grit and grease processing

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

Click to enter text.

3. Grit disposal

Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **No**, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.

Describe the method of grit disposal.

Click to enter text.

4. Grease and decanted liquid disposal

Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335.

Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.

Click to enter text.

E. Stormwater management

1. Applicability

Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no to both of the above**, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

2. MSGP coverage

Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

TXR05 Click to enter text. or TXRNE Click to enter text.

If **no**, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Conditional exclusion

Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

Click to enter text.

4. Existing coverage in individual permit

Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

Click to enter text.

5. Zero stormwater discharge

Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or other means?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.

Click to enter text.

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you

intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.

F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed

Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan. See Example 5 in the instructions.

[Click to enter text.](#)

G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste

1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs

Does or will the facility accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of instructions.

In addition, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD₅ concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD₅ concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

2. Acceptance of septic waste

Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes to any of the above**, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD₅ concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD₅ concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)

Is or will the facility accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 50)

Is the facility in operation?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If **yes**, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. **Wastewater treatment facilities** complete Table 1.0(2). **Water treatment facilities** discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3). Provide copies of the laboratory results sheets. **These tables are not applicable for a minor amendment without renewal.** See the instructions for guidance.

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Table1.0(2) – Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
CBOD ₅ , mg/l					
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l					
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l					
Sulfate, mg/l					
Chloride, mg/l					
Total Phosphorus, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l					
Chlorine Residual, mg/l					
<i>E.coli</i> (CFU/100ml) freshwater					
Enterococci (CFU/100ml) saltwater					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
Electrical Conductivity, μ mohs/cm, †					
Oil & Grease, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)*, mg/l					

*TPDES permits only

†TLAP permits only

Table1.0(3) – Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃), mg/l					

Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 50)

Facility Operator Name: [Click to enter text.](#)Facility Operator's License Classification and Level: [Click to enter text.](#)Facility Operator's License Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 9. Sludge and Biosolids Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 51)

A. WWTP's Biosolids Management Facility Type

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance

- ☐ Design flow \geq 1 MGD
- ☐ Serves \geq 10,000 people
- ☐ Class I Sludge Management Facility (per 40 CFR § 503.9)
- ☐ Biosolids generator
- ☐ Biosolids end user – land application (onsite)
- ☐ Biosolids end user – surface disposal (onsite)
- ☐ Biosolids end user – incinerator (onsite)

B. WWTP's Biosolids Treatment Process

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance.

- ☐ Aerobic Digestion
- ☐ Air Drying (or sludge drying beds)
- ☐ Lower Temperature Composting
- ☐ Lime Stabilization
- ☐ Higher Temperature Composting
- ☐ Heat Drying
- ☐ Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion
- ☐ Beta Ray Irradiation
- ☐ Gamma Ray Irradiation
- ☐ Pasteurization
- ☐ Preliminary Operation (e.g. grinding, de-gritting, blending)
- ☐ Thickening (e.g. gravity thickening, centrifugation, filter press, vacuum filter)
- ☐ Sludge Lagoon
- ☐ Temporary Storage (< 2 years)
- ☐ Long Term Storage (≥ 2 years)
- ☐ Methane or Biogas Recovery
- ☐ Other Treatment Process: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Biosolids Management

Provide information on the *intended* biosolids management practice. Do not enter every management practice that you want authorized in the permit, as the permit will authorize

all biosolids management practices listed in the instructions. Rather indicate the management practice the facility plans to use.

Biosolids Management

Management Practice	Handler or Preparer Type	Bulk or Bag Container	Amount (dry metric tons)	Pathogen Reduction Options	Vector Attraction Reduction Option
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.

If “Other” is selected for Management Practice, please explain (e.g. monofill or transport to another WWTP): [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Disposal site

Disposal site name: [Click to enter text.](#)

TCEQ permit or registration number: [Click to enter text.](#)

County where disposal site is located: [Click to enter text.](#)

E. Transportation method

Method of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): [Click to enter text.](#)

Name of the hauler: [Click to enter text.](#)

Hauler registration number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Sludge is transported as a:

Liquid ☐ semi-liquid ☐ semi-solid ☐ solid ☐

Section 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 53)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, is the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)** attached to this permit application (see the instructions for details)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Sludge processing authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for any of the following sludge processing, storage or disposal options?

Sludge Composting	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No
Marketing and Distribution of sludge	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No
Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No
Temporary storage in sludge lagoons	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No

If **yes** to any of the above sludge options and the applicant is requesting to continue this authorization, is the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)** attached to this permit application?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Instructions Page 53)

Does this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

- Original General Highway (County) Map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Federal Emergency Management Map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Site map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area. Check all that apply.

- ☐ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain
- ☐ Soils with flooding classification
- ☐ Overlap an unstable area
- ☐ Wetlands
- ☐ Located less than 60 meters from a fault
- ☐ None of the above

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Temporary storage information

Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in *Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0*.

Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phosphorus, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Potassium, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

pH, standard units: [Click to enter text.](#)

Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Arsenic: [Click to enter text.](#)

Cadmium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Chromium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Copper: [Click to enter text.](#)

Lead: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mercury: [Click to enter text.](#)

Molybdenum: [Click to enter text.](#)

Nickel: [Click to enter text.](#)

Selenium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Zinc: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total PCBs: [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the following information:

Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s): [Click to enter text.](#)

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Liner information

Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-7} cm/sec?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.

[Click to enter text.](#)

D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the lagoon(s):

[Click to enter text.](#)

Attach the following documents to the application.

- Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Copy of the closure plan
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Copy of deed recordation for the site
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

E. Groundwater monitoring

Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions)

A. Additional authorizations

Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:

Click to enter text.

B. Permittee enforcement status

Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:

Click to enter text.

Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 55)

A. RCRA hazardous wastes

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste?

☐ Yes ☒ No

B. Remediation activity wastewater

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

☐ Yes ☒ No

C. Details about wastes received

If **yes** to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 56)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
 - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
 - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
 - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
 - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*.

Printed Name: Click to enter text.

Title: Click to enter text.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

TECHNICAL REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment major applications.

Section 1. Justification for Permit (Instructions Page 57)

A. Justification of permit need

Provide a detailed discussion regarding the need for any phase(s) not currently permitted. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the proposed phase(s) or permit.

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Regionalization of facilities

For additional guidance, please review [TCEQ's Regionalization Policy for Wastewater Treatment](#)¹.

Provide the following information concerning the potential for regionalization of domestic wastewater treatment facilities:

1. *Municipally incorporated areas*

If the applicant is a city, then Item 1 is not applicable. Proceed to Item 2 Utility CCN areas.

Is any portion of the proposed service area located in an incorporated city?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Applicable

If yes, within the city limits of: [Click to enter text.](#)

If yes, attach correspondence from the city.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

If consent to provide service is available from the city, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the city versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion attached.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

2. *Utility CCN areas*

Is any portion of the proposed service area located inside another utility's CCN area?

☐ Yes ☐ No

¹ <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/tceq-regionalization-for-wastewater>

If **yes**, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the CCN facilities versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

3. *Nearby WWTPs or collection systems*

Are there any domestic permitted wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems located within a three-mile radius of the proposed facility?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach a list of these facilities and collection systems that includes each permittee's name and permit number, and an area map showing the location of these facilities and collection systems.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **yes**, attach proof of mailing a request for service to each facility and collection system, the letters requesting service, and correspondence from each facility and collection system.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

If the facility or collection system agrees to provide service, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the facility or collection system versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Proposed Organic Loading (Instructions Page 59)

Is this facility in operation?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, proceed to Item B, Proposed Organic Loading.

If **yes**, provide organic loading information in Item A, Current Organic Loading

A. Current organic loading

Facility Design Flow (flow being requested in application): [Click to enter text.](#)

Average Influent Organic Strength or BOD₅ Concentration in mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average Influent Loading (lbs/day = total average flow X average BOD₅ conc. X 8.34): [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the source of the average organic strength or BOD₅ concentration.

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Proposed organic loading

This table must be completed if this application is for a facility that is not in operation or if this application is to request an increased flow that will impact organic loading.

Table 1.1(1) – Design Organic Loading

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD5 Concentration (mg/l)
Municipality		
Subdivision		
Trailer park - transient		
Mobile home park		
School with cafeteria and showers		
School with cafeteria, no showers		
Recreational park, overnight use		
Recreational park, day use		
Office building or factory		
Motel		
Restaurant		
Hospital		
Nursing home		
Other		
TOTAL FLOW from all sources		
AVERAGE BOD ₅ from all sources		

Section 3. Proposed Effluent Quality and Disinfection (Instructions Page 59)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Other: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Interim II Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Other: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Final Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Other: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Disinfection Method

Identify the proposed method of disinfection.

- ☐ Chlorine: [Click to enter text.](#) mg/l after [Click to enter text.](#) minutes detention time at peak flow

Dechlorination process: [Click to enter text.](#)

- ☐ Ultraviolet Light: [Click to enter text.](#) seconds contact time at peak flow
- ☐ Other: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 4. Design Calculations (Instructions Page 59)

Attach design calculations and plant features for each proposed phase. Example 4 of the instructions includes sample design calculations and plant features.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 5. Facility Site (Instructions Page 60)

A. 100-year floodplain

Will the proposed facilities be located above the 100-year frequency flood level?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, describe measures used to protect the facility during a flood event. Include a site map showing the location of the treatment plant within the 100-year frequency flood level. If applicable, provide the size and types of protective structures.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain.

[Click to enter text.](#)

For a new or expansion of a facility, will a wetland or part of a wetland be filled?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, has the applicant applied for a US Corps of Engineers 404 Dredge and Fill Permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the permit number: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **no**, provide the approximate date you anticipate submitting your application to the Corps: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Wind rose

Attach a wind rose: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 6. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Are you requesting to include authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use on property located adjacent to the wastewater treatment facility under the wastewater permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)**: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Sludge processing authorization

Identify the sludge processing, storage or disposal options that will be conducted at the wastewater treatment facility:

- ☐ Sludge Composting
- ☐ Marketing and Distribution of sludge
- ☐ Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill

If **any of the above**, sludge options are selected, attach the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)**: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 7. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions Page 61)

Attach a solids management plan to the application.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

The sewage sludge solids management plan must contain the following information:

- Treatment units and processes dimensions and capacities

- Solids generated at 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent of design flow
- Mixed liquor suspended solids operating range at design and projected actual flow
- Quantity of solids to be removed and a schedule for solids removal
- Identification and ownership of the ultimate sludge disposal site
- For facultative lagoons, design life calculations, monitoring well locations and depths, and the ultimate disposal method for the sludge from the facultative lagoon

An example of a sewage sludge solids management plan has been included as Example 5 of the instructions.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 2.0: RECEIVING WATERS

The following information is required for all TPDES permit applications.

Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 64)

Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Section 2. If **yes**, provide the following:

Owner of the drinking water supply: [Click to enter text.](#)

Distance and direction to the intake: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 64)

Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Section 3. If **yes**, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.

A. Receiving water outfall

Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Oyster waters

Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Sea grasses

Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 64)

Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, this Worksheet is complete.

If **no**, complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.

Section 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions Page 65)

Name of the immediate receiving waters: [Click to enter text.](#)

A. Receiving water type

Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.

- ☐ Stream
- ☐ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh
- ☐ Lake or Pond

Surface area, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average depth of the entire water body, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet:
[Click to enter text.](#)

- ☐ Man-made Channel or Ditch
- ☐ Open Bay
- ☐ Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh
- ☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Flow characteristics

If a stream, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the following. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best characterizes the area *upstream* of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area *downstream* of the discharge (check one).

- ☐ Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years
- ☐ Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses
- ☐ Perennial - normally flowing

Check the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for new dischargers).

- ☐ USGS flow records
- ☐ Historical observation by adjacent landowners
- ☐ Personal observation
- ☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Downstream perennial confluences

List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point.

[Click to enter text.](#)

D. Downstream characteristics

Do the receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, discuss how.

[Click to enter text.](#)

E. Normal dry weather characteristics

Provide general observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Date and time of observation: [Click to enter text.](#)

Was the water body influenced by stormwater runoff during observations?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Section 5. General Characteristics of the Waterbody (Instructions Page 66)

A. Upstream influences

Is the immediate receiving water upstream of the discharge or proposed discharge site influenced by any of the following? Check all that apply.

☐ Oil field activities

☐ Urban runoff

☐ Upstream discharges

☐ Agricultural runoff

☐ Septic tanks

☐ Other(s), specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Waterbody uses

Observed or evidences of the following uses. Check all that apply.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock watering | <input type="checkbox"/> Contact recreation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation withdrawal | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-contact recreation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic water supply | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial water supply |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Park activities | <input type="checkbox"/> Other(s), specify: Click to enter text. |

C. Waterbody aesthetics

Check one of the following that best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area.

- ☐ Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or unpastured area; water clarity exceptional
- ☐ Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored
- ☐ Common Setting: not offensive; developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid
- ☐ Offensive: stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 2.1: STREAM PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Required for new applications, major facilities, and applications adding an outfall.

Worksheet 2.1 is not required for discharges to intermittent streams or discharges directly to (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 66)

Date of study: [Click to enter text.](#) Time of study: [Click to enter text.](#)

Stream name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Location: [Click to enter text.](#)

Type of stream upstream of existing discharge or downstream of proposed discharge (check one).

☐ Perennial ☐ Intermittent with perennial pools

Section 2. Data Collection (Instructions Page 66)

Number of stream bends that are well defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of stream bends that are moderately defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of stream bends that are poorly defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of riffles: [Click to enter text.](#)

Evidence of flow fluctuations (check one):

☐ Minor ☐ moderate ☐ severe

Indicate the observed stream uses and if there is evidence of flow fluctuations or channel obstruction/modification.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Stream transects

In the table below, provide the following information for each transect downstream of the existing or proposed discharges. Use a separate row for each transect.

Table 2.1 (1) - Stream Transect Records

Stream type at transect Select riffle, run, glide, or pool. See Instructions, Definitions section.	Transect location	Water surface width (ft)	Stream depths (ft) at 4 to 10 points along each transect from the channel bed to the water surface. Separate the measurements with commas.
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			

Section 3. Summarize Measurements (Instructions Page 66)

Streambed slope of entire reach, from USGS map in feet/feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Approximate drainage area above the most downstream transect (from USGS map or county highway map, in square miles): [Click to enter text.](#)

Length of stream evaluated, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of lateral transects made: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream width, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream depth, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream velocity, in feet/second: [Click to enter text.](#)

Instantaneous stream flow, in cubic feet/second: [Click to enter text.](#)

Indicate flow measurement method (type of meter, floating chip timed over a fixed distance, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Size of pools (large, small, moderate, none): [Click to enter text.](#)

Maximum pool depth, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.0: LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for renewal, new, and amendment permit applications.

Section 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions Page 68)

Identify the method of land disposal:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface application | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface soils absorption |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drip irrigation system | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface area drip dispersal system |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evaporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Evapotranspiration beds |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in detail): Click to enter text. | |

NOTE: All applicants without authorization or proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0.

For existing authorizations, provide Registration Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Land Application Site(s) (Instructions Page 68)

In table 3.0(1), provide the requested information for the land application sites. Include the agricultural or cover crop type (wheat, cotton, alfalfa, bermuda grass, native grasses, etc.), land use (golf course, hayland, pastureland, park, row crop, etc.), irrigation area, amount of effluent applied, and whether or not the public has access to the area. Specify the amount of land area and the amount of effluent that will be allotted to each agricultural or cover crop, if more than one crop will be used.

Table 3.0(1) – Land Application Site Crops

Crop Type & Land Use	Irrigation Area (acres)	Effluent Application (GPD)	Public Access? Y/N
Native Grasses	19.7	0.017	N

Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds (Instructions Page 68)

Table 3.0(2) – Storage and Evaporation Ponds

Pond Number	Surface Area (acres)	Storage Volume (acre-feet)	Dimensions	Liner Type
1	0.5	1.72		

Attach a copy of a liner certification that was prepared, signed, and sealed by a Texas licensed professional engineer for each pond.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 4. Flood and Runoff Protection (Instructions Page 68)

Is the land application site within the 100-year frequency flood level?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, describe how the site will be protected from inundation.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the source used to determine the 100-year frequency flood level:

[Click to enter text.](#)

Provide a description of tailwater controls and rainfall run-on controls used for the land application site.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 5. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions Page 68)

Attach an Annual Cropping Plan which includes a discussion of each of the following items. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- Soils map with crops
- Cool and warm season plant species
- Crop yield goals
- Crop growing season
- Crop nutrient requirements
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Minimum/maximum harvest height (for grass crops)
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

Section 6. Well and Map Information (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a USGS map with the following information shown and labeled. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- The boundaries of the land application site(s)
- Waste disposal or treatment facility site(s)
- On-site buildings
- Buffer zones
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- All water wells within 1-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All faults and sinkholes onsite and within 500 feet of the property

List and cross reference all water wells located within a half-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries shown on the USGS map in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Table 3.0(3) – Water Well Data

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
1	Livestock	N	Cased	
1	Residential	Y	Cased	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	

If water quality data or well log information is available please include the information in an attachment listed by Well ID.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 7. Groundwater Quality (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a Groundwater Quality Technical Report which assesses the impact of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of the water wells (including the information in the well table provided in Item 6. above), the wastewater application rate, and pond liners. Indicate by a check mark that this report is provided.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Are groundwater monitoring wells available onsite? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Do you plan to install ground water monitoring wells or lysimeters around the land application site? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on a site map.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 8. Soil Map and Soil Analyses (Instructions Page 70)

A. Soil map

Attach a USDA Soil Survey map that shows the area to be used for effluent disposal.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Soil analyses

Attach the laboratory results sheets from the soil analyses. **Note:** for renewal applications, the current annual soil analyses required by the permit are acceptable as long as the test date is less than one year prior to the submission of the application.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

List all USDA designated soil series on the proposed land application site. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Table 3.0(4) – Soil Data

Soil Series	Depth from Surface	Permeability	Available Water Capacity	Curve Number

Section 9. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions Page 71)

Is the facility in operation?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If no, this section is not applicable and the worksheet is complete.

If yes, provide the effluent monitoring data for the parameters regulated in the existing permit. If a parameter is not regulated in the existing permit, enter N/A.

Table 3.0(5) – Effluent Monitoring Data

[illegible]

Provide a discussion of all persistent excursions above the permitted limits and any corrective actions taken.

Click to enter text.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 3.1: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for new and major amendment permit applications. Renewal and minor amendment permit applications may be asked for this worksheet on a case by case basis.

Section 1. Surface Disposal (Instructions Page 72)

Complete the item that applies for the method of disposal being used.

A. Irrigation

Area under irrigation, in acres: 19.7 acres

Design application frequency:

hours/day Click to enter text. And days/week Click to enter text.

Land grade (slope):

average percent (%): Click to enter text.

maximum percent (%): Click to enter text.

Design application rate in acre-feet/acre/year: 0.97

Design total nitrogen loading rate, in lbs N/acre/year: Click to enter text.

Soil conductivity (mmhos/cm): Click to enter text.

Method of application: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, method of application, irrigation efficiency, and nitrogen balance.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

B. Evaporation ponds

Daily average effluent flow into ponds, in gallons per day: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

C. Evapotranspiration beds

Number of beds: Click to enter text.

Area of bed(s), in acres: Click to enter text.

Depth of bed(s), in feet: Click to enter text.

Void ratio of soil in the beds: Click to enter text.

Storage volume within the beds, in acre-feet: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, and a description of the lining.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

D. Overland flow

Area used for application, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Slopes for application area, percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application rate, in gpm/foot of slope width: [Click to enter text.](#)

Slope length, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Design BOD₅ loading rate, in lbs BOD₅/acre/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application frequency:

hours/day: [Click to enter text.](#) **And** days/week: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the method of application and design requirements according to *30 TAC Chapter 217*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 73)

Is the facility subject to *30 TAC Chapter 213*, Edwards Aquifer Rules?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, is the facility located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach a geological report addressing potential recharge features.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 3.2: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal **MUST** complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **does not meet** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System*.

Section 1. Subsurface Application (Instructions Page 74)

Identify the type of system:

- ☐ Conventional Gravity Drainfield, Beds, or Trenches (new systems must be less than 5,000 GPD)
- ☐ Low Pressure Dosing
- ☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

Application area, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of drainfield, in square feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Application rate, in gal/square foot/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Depth to groundwater, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of trench, in square feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing duration per area, in hours: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of beds: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Infiltration rate, in inches/hour: [Click to enter text.](#)

Storage volume, in gallons: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of bed(s), in square feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Soil Classification: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the information required in *30 TAC § 309.20*, excluding the requirements of § 309.20 b(3)(A) and (B) design analysis which may be asked for on a case by case basis. Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 74)

Is the subsurface system over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is the subsurface system over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes to either question, the subsurface system may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8*. Please call the Municipal Permits Team, at 512-239-4671, to schedule a pre-application meeting.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 3.3: SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL (SADDS) LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** subsurface area drip dispersal system permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal **MUST** complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **meets** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System*.

Section 1. Administrative Information (Instructions Page 75)

A. Provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the treatment facility:

B. Click to enter text. Is the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located the same as the owner of the treatment facility?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located.

Click to enter text.

C. Owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system: Click to enter text.

D. Is the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system the same as the owner of the wastewater treatment facility or the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, identify the names of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in Item 1.C.

Click to enter text.

E. Owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located: Click to enter text.

F. Is the owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located the same as owner of the wastewater treatment facility, the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located, or the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, identify the name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in item 1.E.

Click to enter text.

Section 2. Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (Instructions Page 75)

A. Type of system

- ☐ Subsurface Drip Irrigation
- ☐ Surface Drip Irrigation
- ☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Irrigation operations

Application area, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Infiltration Rate, in inches/hour: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average slope of the application area, percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Maximum slope of the application area, percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Storage volume, in gallons: [Click to enter text.](#)

Major soil series: [Click to enter text.](#)

Depth to groundwater, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Application rate

Is the facility located **west** of the boundary shown in 30 TAC § 222.83 **and** also using a vegetative cover of non-native grasses over seeded with cool season grasses during the winter months (October-March)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, then the facility may propose a hydraulic application rate not to exceed 0.1 gal/square foot/day.

Is the facility located **east** of the boundary shown in 30 TAC § 222.83 **or** in any part of the state when the vegetative cover is any crop other than non-native grasses?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, the facility must use the formula in 30 TAC §222.83 to calculate the maximum hydraulic application rate.

Do you plan to submit an alternative method to calculate the hydraulic application rate for approval by the executive director?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Hydraulic application rate, in gal/square foot/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Nitrogen application rate, in lbs/gal/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Dosing information

Number of doses per day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing duration per area, in hours: [Click to enter text.](#)

Rest period between doses, in hours: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of zones: [Click to enter text.](#)

Does the proposed subsurface drip irrigation system use tree vegetative cover as a crop?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a vegetation survey by a certified arborist. Please call the Water Quality Assessment Team at (512) 239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Required Plans (Instructions Page 75)

A. Recharge feature plan

Attach a Recharge Feature Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.79*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Soil evaluation

Attach a Soil Evaluation with all information required in *30 TAC §222.73*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Site preparation plan

Attach a Site Preparation Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.75*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Soil sampling/testing

Attach soil sampling and testing that includes all information required in *30 TAC §222.157*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 4. Floodway Designation (Instructions Page 76)

A. Site location

Is the existing/proposed land application site within a designated floodway?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Flood map

Attach either the FEMA flood map or alternate information used to determine the floodway.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 5. Surface Waters in the State (Instructions Page 76)

A. Buffer Map

Attach a map showing appropriate buffers on surface waters in the state, water wells, and springs/seeps.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Buffer variance request

Do you plan to request a buffer variance from water wells or waters in the state?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, then attach the additional information required in *30 TAC § 222.81(c)*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 6. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 76)

A. Is the SADDs located over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the SADDs located over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes to either question**, then the SADDs may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8*. Please call the Municipal Permits Team at 512-239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 4.0: POLLUTANT ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a permitted or proposed flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, facilities with an approved **pretreatment** program, or facilities classified as a **major** facility. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

Section 1. Toxic Pollutants (Instructions Page 78)

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(1), indicate the type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected: [Click to enter text.](#)

Table 4.0(1) – Toxics Analysis

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrylonitrile				50
Aldrin				0.01
Aluminum				2.5
Anthracene				10
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Barium				3
Benzene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)anthracene				5
Benzo(a)pyrene				5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether				10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate				10
Bromodichloromethane				10
Bromoform				10
Cadmium				1
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Carbaryl				5
Chlordane*				0.2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Chloroform				10
Chlorpyrifos				0.05
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Chromium (Hex)				3
Copper				2
Chrysene				5
p-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
p-Cresol				10
Cyanide (*2)				10
4,4'- DDD				0.1
4,4'- DDE				0.1
4,4'- DDT				0.02
2,4-D				0.7
Demeton (O and S)				0.20
Diazinon				0.5/0.1
1,2-Dibromoethane				10
m-Dichlorobenzene				10
o-Dichlorobenzene				10
p-Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine				5
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
Dichloromethane				20
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropene				10
Dicofol				1
Dieldrin				0.02
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
Diuron				0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Ethylbenzene				10
Fluoride				500
Guthion				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)				0.05
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Hexachlorophene				10
Lead				0.5
Malathion				0.1
Mercury				0.005
Methoxychlor				2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone				50
Mirex				0.02
Nickel				2
Nitrate-Nitrogen				100
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine				20
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine				20
Nonylphenol				333
Parathion (ethyl)				0.1
Pentachlorobenzene				20
Pentachlorophenol				5
Phenanthrene				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) (*3)				0.2
Pyridine				20
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Thallium				0.5
Toluene				10
Toxaphene				0.3
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)				0.3
Tributyltin (see instructions for explanation)				0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol				50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)				10
Vinyl Chloride				10
Zinc				5

(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable.

(*3) The sum of seven PCB congeners 1242, 1254, 1221, 1232, 1248, 1260, and 1016.

Section 2. Priority Pollutants

For pollutants identified in Tables 4.0(2)A-E, indicate type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected: [Click to enter text.](#)

Table 4.0(2)A – Metals, Cyanide, and Phenols

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Beryllium				0.5
Cadmium				1
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Hex)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Copper				2
Lead				0.5
Mercury				0.005
Nickel				2
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
Thallium				0.5
Zinc				5
Cyanide (*2)				10
Phenols, Total				10

(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable

Table 4.0(2)B – Volatile Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrolein				50
Acrylonitrile				50
Benzene				10
Bromoform				10
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10
Chloroethane				50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether				10
Chloroform				10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]				10
1,1-Dichloroethane				10
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropylene [1,3-Dichloropropene]				10
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene				10
Ethylbenzene				10
Methyl Bromide				50
Methyl Chloride				50
Methylene Chloride				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Toluene				10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
Vinyl Chloride				10

Table 4.0(2)C – Acid Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
2-Chlorophenol				10
2,4-Dichlorophenol				10
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
2,4-Dinitrophenol				50
2-Nitrophenol				20
4-Nitrophenol				50
P-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
Pentalchlorophenol				5
Phenol				10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol				10

Table 4.0(2)D – Base/Neutral Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acenaphthene				10
Acenaphthylene				10
Anthracene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)Anthracene				5
Benzo(a)Pyrene				5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene				10
Benzo(ghi)Perylene				20
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene				5
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane				10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate				10
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether				10
Butyl benzyl Phthalate				10
2-Chloronaphthalene				10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether				10
Chrysene				5
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene				5
1,2-(o)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,3-(m)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,4-(p)Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine				5
Diethyl Phthalate				10
Dimethyl Phthalate				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene				10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene				10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate				10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azo-benzene)				20
Fluoranthene				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Fluorene				10
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene				5
Isophorone				10
Naphthalene				10
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine				50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine				20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine				20
Phenanthrene				10
Pyrene				10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene				10

Table 4.0(2)E - Pesticides

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Aldrin				0.01
alpha-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
beta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
gamma-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
delta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
Chlordane				0.2
4,4-DDT				0.02
4,4-DDE				0.1
4,4,-DDD				0.1
Dieldrin				0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Endrin Aldehyde				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
PCB-1242				0.2
PCB-1254				0.2
PCB-1221				0.2
PCB-1232				0.2
PCB-1248				0.2
PCB-1260				0.2
PCB-1016				0.2
Toxaphene				0.3

* For PCBs, if all are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

Section 3. Dioxin/Furan Compounds

A. Indicate which of the following compounds from may be present in the influent from a contributing industrial user or significant industrial user. Check all that apply.

- ☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid
Common Name 2,4,5-T, CASRN 93-76-5
- ☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid
Common Name Silvex or 2,4,5-TP, CASRN 93-72-1
- ☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate
Common Name Erbon, CASRN 136-25-4
- ☐ 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate
Common Name Ronnel, CASRN 299-84-3
- ☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenol
Common Name TCP, CASRN 95-95-4
- ☐ hexachlorophene
Common Name HCP, CASRN 70-30-4

For each compound identified, provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility.

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Do you know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-Dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in your effluent?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a brief description of the conditions for its presence.

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. If any of the compounds in Subsection A **or** B are present, complete Table 4.0(2)F.

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(2)F, indicate the type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected: [Click to enter text.](#)

Table 4.0(2)F – Dioxin/Furan Compounds

Compound	Toxic Equivalenc y Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8 TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD	0.01					50
2,3,7,8 TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	0.05					50
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8 HpCDFs	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					0.5
PCB 81	0.0003					0.5
PCB 126	0.1					0.5
PCB 169	0.03					0.5
Total						

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 5.0: TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a current operating design flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, with an EPA-approved **pretreatment** program (or those required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403), or are required to perform Whole Effluent Toxicity testing. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

Section 1. Required Tests (Instructions Page 88)

Indicate the number of 7-day chronic or 48-hour acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests performed in the four and one-half years prior to submission of the application.

7-day Chronic: [Click to enter text.](#)

48-hour Acute: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (TREs)

Has this facility completed a TRE in the past four and a half years? Or is the facility currently performing a TRE?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, describe the progress to date, if applicable, in identifying and confirming the toxicant.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Summary of WET Tests

If the required biomonitoring test information has not been previously submitted via both the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) and the Table 1 (as found in the permit), provide a summary of the testing results for all valid and invalid tests performed over the past four and one-half years. Make additional copies of this table as needed.

Table 5.0(1) Summary of WET Tests

Test Date	Test Species	NOEC Survival	NOEC Sub-lethal

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 6.0: INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works.

Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 89)

A. Industrial users (IUs)

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs – non-categorical, and Other IUs.

If there are no users, enter 0 (zero).

Categorical IUs:

Number of IUs: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: [Click to enter text.](#)

Significant IUs – non-categorical:

Number of IUs: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: [Click to enter text.](#)

Other IUs:

Number of IUs: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Treatment plant interference

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused the interference.

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Treatment plant pass through

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced pass through (see instructions)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.

Click to enter text.

D. Pretreatment program

Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.

Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.

If **no to either question above**, skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.

Section 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 90)

A. Substantial modifications

Have there been any **substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to *40 CFR §403.18*?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click to enter text.

B. Non-substantial modifications

Have there been any **non-substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to TCEQ for review and acceptance?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, identify all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click to enter text.

C. Effluent parameters above the MAL

In Table 6.0(1), list all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW’s effluent monitoring during the last three years. Submit an attachment if necessary.

Table 6.0(1) – Parameters Above the MAL

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date

D. Industrial user interruptions

Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of the problems, and probable pollutants.

Click to enter text.

Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and Categorical Industrial User (CIU) (Instructions Page 90)

A. General information

Company Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

SIC Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Telephone number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Email address: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Process information

Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (i.e., process and non-process wastewater).

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Product and service information

Provide a description of the principal product(s) or services performed.

[Click to enter text.](#)

D. Flow rate information

See the Instructions for definitions of “process” and “non-process wastewater.”

Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallons/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent

Non-Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallons/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent

E. Pretreatment standards

Is the SIU or CIU subject to technically based local limits as defined in the instructions?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Is the SIU or CIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards found in *40 CFR Parts 405-471*?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, indicate the applicable category and subcategory for each categorical process.

Category: Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

[Click or tap here to enter text.](#) [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

F. Industrial user interruptions

Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, identify the SIU, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants.

[Click to enter text.](#)

WORKSHEET 7.0

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

CLASS V INJECTION WELL INVENTORY/AUTHORIZATION FORM

Submit the completed form to:

TCEQ
IUC Permits Team
Radioactive Materials Division
MC-233
PO Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087
512-239-6466

For TCEQ Use Only
Reg. No. _____
Date Received _____
Date Authorized _____

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 92)

1. TCEQ Program Area

Program Area (PST, VCP, IHW, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Program ID: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

2. Agent/Consultant Contact Information

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

3. Owner/Operator Contact Information

☐ Owner ☐ Operator

Owner/Operator Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

4. Facility Contact Information

Facility Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Location description (if no address is available): [Click to enter text.](#)

Facility Contact Person: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

5. **Latitude and Longitude, in degrees-minutes-seconds**

Latitude: [Click to enter text.](#)

Longitude: [Click to enter text.](#)

Method of determination (GPS, TOPO, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach topographic quadrangle map as attachment A.

6. **Well Information**

Type of Well Construction, select one:

- ☐ Vertical Injection
- ☐ Subsurface Fluid Distribution System
- ☐ Infiltration Gallery
- ☐ Temporary Injection Points
- ☐ Other, Specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of Injection Wells: [Click to enter text.](#)

7. **Purpose**

Detailed Description regarding purpose of Injection System:

[Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a Site Map as Attachment B (Attach the Approved Remediation Plan, if appropriate.)

8. **Water Well Driller/Installer**

Water Well Driller/Installer Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

License Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Proposed Down Hole Design

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment C.

Table 7.0(1) – Down Hole Design Table

Name of String	Size	Setting Depth	Sacks Cement/Grout – Slurry Volume – Top of Cement	Hole Size	Weight (lbs/ft) PVC/Steel
Casing					
Tubing					
Screen					

Section 3. Proposed Trench System, Subsurface Fluid Distribution System, or Infiltration Gallery

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment D.

System(s) Dimensions: [Click to enter text.](#)

System(s) Construction: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 4. Site Hydrogeological and Injection Zone Data

1. Name of Contaminated Aquifer: [Click to enter text.](#)
2. Receiving Formation Name of Injection Zone: [Click to enter text.](#)
3. Well/Trench Total Depth: [Click to enter text.](#)
4. Surface Elevation: [Click to enter text.](#)
5. Depth to Ground Water: [Click to enter text.](#)
6. Injection Zone Depth: [Click to enter text.](#)
7. Injection Zone vertically isolated geologically? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Impervious Strata between Injection Zone and nearest Underground Source of Drinking Water:
Name: [Click to enter text.](#)
Thickness: [Click to enter text.](#)
8. Provide a list of contaminants and the levels (ppm) in contaminated aquifer
Attach as Attachment E.
9. Horizontal and Vertical extent of contamination and injection plume
Attach as Attachment F.
10. Formation (Injection Zone) Water Chemistry (Background levels) TDS, etc.
Attach as Attachment G.
11. Injection Fluid Chemistry in PPM at point of injection
Attach as Attachment H.
12. Lowest Known Depth of Ground Water with < 10,000 PPM TDS: [Click to enter text.](#)
13. Maximum injection Rate/Volume/Pressure: [Click to enter text.](#)
14. Water wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment I): [Click to enter text.](#)
15. Injection wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment J): [Click to enter text.](#)
16. Monitor wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach drillers logs and map as Attachment K): [Click to enter text.](#)
17. Sampling frequency: [Click to enter text.](#)
18. Known hazardous components in injection fluid: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 5. Site History

1. Type of Facility: [Click to enter text.](#)
2. Contamination Dates: [Click to enter text.](#)
3. Original Contamination (VOCs, TPH, BTEX, etc.) and Concentrations (attach as Attachment L): [Click to enter text.](#)
4. Previous Remediation (attach results of any previous remediation as attachment M): [Click to enter text.](#)

NOTE: Authorization Form should be completed in detail and authorization given by the TCEQ before construction, operation, and/or conversion can begin. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Class V Injection Well Designations

- 5A07 Heat Pump/AC return (IW used for groundwater to heat and/or cool buildings)
- 5A19 Industrial Cooling Water Return Flow (IW used to cool industrial process equipment)
- 5B22 Salt Water Intrusion Barrier (IW used to inject fluids to prevent the intrusion of salt water into an aquifer)
- 5D02 Storm Water Drainage (IW designed for the disposal of rain water)
- 5D04 Industrial Stormwater Drainage Wells (IW designed for the disposal of rain water associated with industrial facilities)
- 5F01 Agricultural Drainage (IW that receive agricultural runoff)
- 5R21 Aquifer Recharge (IW used to inject fluids to recharge an aquifer)
- 5S23 Subsidence Control Wells (IW used to control land subsidence caused by ground water withdrawal)
- 5W09 Untreated Sewage
- 5W10 Large Capacity Cesspools (Cesspools that are designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W11 Large Capacity Septic systems (Septic systems designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W12 WTP disposal
- 5W20 Industrial Process Waste Disposal Wells
- 5W31 Septic System (Well Disposal method)
- 5W32 Septic System Drainfield Disposal
- 5X13 Mine Backfill (IW used to control subsidence, dispose of mining byproducts, and/or fill sections of a mine)
- 5X25 Experimental Wells (Pilot Test) (IW used to test new technologies or tracer dye studies)
- 5X26 Aquifer Remediation (IW used to clean up, treat, or prevent contamination of a USDW)
- 5X27 Other Wells
- 5X28 Motor Vehicle Waste Disposal Wells (IW used to dispose of waste from a motor vehicle site - These are currently banned)
- 5X29 Abandoned Drinking Water Wells (waste disposal)



TCEQ Use Only

TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions regarding completion of this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (If other is checked please describe in space provided.) <input type="checkbox"/> New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form) <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued) CN 601048036	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued) RN 101919082

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information		5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<input type="checkbox"/> New Customer <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Customer Information <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Regulated Entity Ownership <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)			
The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).			
6. Customer Legal Name (If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)		If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:	
Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.			
7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number 0071783300	8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits) 17601206323	9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits) 760120632	10. DUNS Number (if applicable)
11. Type of Customer:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Individual	Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Limited	
Government: <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
12. Number of Employees <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-100 <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250 <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500 <input type="checkbox"/> 501 and higher		13. Independently Owned and Operated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Owner & Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Licensee <input type="checkbox"/> Responsible Party <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup Applicant <input type="checkbox"/> Other:			
15. Mailing Address:	1300 Pace Bend Road N		
	City	spicewood	State TX ZIP 78669 ZIP + 4
16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)		17. E-Mail Address (if applicable) ResortRanch@gmail.com	
18. Telephone Number (512) 264-2533	19. Extension or Code	20. Fax Number (if applicable) () -	

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

21. General Regulated Entity Information (If 'New Regulated Entity' is selected below this form should be accompanied by a permit application) <input type="checkbox"/> New Regulated Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Name <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Information	
The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated in order to meet TCEQ Agency Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC.)	
22. Regulated Entity Name (Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.) Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.	

23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity: (No PO Boxes)	1300 Pace Bend Road N.						
	City	Spicewood	State	TX	ZIP	78669	ZIP + 4
24. County	Travis						

Enter Physical Location Description if no street address is provided.

25. Description to Physical Location:											
26. Nearest City	Spicewood				State	TX		Nearest ZIP Code	78669		
27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:	Degrees			Minutes	Seconds	28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:	Degrees			Minutes	Seconds
	30			25	40		98			03	03
29. Primary SIC Code (4 digits)	4592		30. Secondary SIC Code (4 digits)			31. Primary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)	22132		32. Secondary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)		
33. What is the Primary Business of this entity? (Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)											
Resort											
34. Mailing Address:	1300 Pace Bend Road N.										
	City	spicewood	State	TX	ZIP	78669	ZIP + 4				
35. E-Mail Address:	ResortRanch@gmail.com										
36. Telephone Number	(512) 264-2533		37. Extension or Code	() -		38. Fax Number (if applicable)					

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.


<input type="checkbox"/> Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Districts	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer	<input type="checkbox"/> Emissions Inventory Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Hazardous Waste
<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Solid Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> New Source Review Air	<input type="checkbox"/> OSSF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Storage Tank	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PWS
<input type="checkbox"/> Sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Air	0057153	2270243
<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waste Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Oil
	WQ0012958001			

SECTION IV: Preparer Information

40. Name:	Gary A. Baker		41. Title:	President	
42. Telephone Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail Address		
(512) 264-2533		() -	ResortRanch@gmail.com		

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.		Job Title:	President	
Name(In Print):	Gary A. Baker		Phone:	(512) 264-2533	
Signature:			Date:	11/05/24	

RESORT RANCH OF LAKE TRAVIS, INC
APPLICATION TO RENEW WQ0012958001



PACE BEND, TX
2010



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

Plain Language Summary Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary as required by [Title 30, Texas Administrative Code \(30 TAC\), Chapter 39, Subchapter H](#). Applicants may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe their facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how the applicant will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in [30 TAC Section 39.426](#), **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package**. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS DOMESTIC WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc (CN 601048036) operates Resort Ranch WWTP (RN 101919082), a no-discharge domestic wastewater treatment facility. The facility is located at 1300 Pace Bend Rd. N., in Spicewood, Travis County, Texas 78669. The application is a request for a renewal of the permit without modifications. This permit will not authorize a discharge of pollutants into water in the state.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain nothing, as this is a no-discharge facility. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process plant using the extended aeration mode. Treatment units include a bar screen, an aeration basin, a final clarifier, an aerobic digester, and a chlorine contact chamber.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

AGUAS RESIDUALES DOMESTICAS /AGUAS PLUVIALES

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis Inc. (CN 601048036) opera Resort Ranch WWTP RN 101919082, un Planta de tratamiento de aguas residuales domésticas sin vertido. La instalación está ubicada en 1300 Pace Bend Rd. N., en Spicewood, Condado de Travis, Texas 78669. La solicitud es una solicitud de renovación del permiso sin modificaciones. Este permiso no autorizará una descarga de contaminantes en el agua en el estado.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan Nada, ya que se trata de una instalación sin vertido. Las aguas residuales domésticas son. está tratado por por una planta de procesamiento de lodos activados utilizando el modo de aireación extendida. Las unidades de tratamiento incluyen una criba de barra, una cuenca de aireación, un clarificador final, un digestor aeróbico y una cámara de contacto con el cloro.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Enter the name of applicant in this section. The applicant name should match the name associated with the customer number.
2. Enter the Customer Number in this section. Each Individual or Organization is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called a CN (e.g. CN123456789).
3. Choose “operates” in this section for existing facility applications or choose “proposes to operate” for new facility applications.
4. Enter the name of the facility in this section. The facility name should match the name associated with the regulated entity number.
5. Enter the Regulated Entity number in this section. Each site location is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called an RN (e.g. RN123456789).
6. Choose the appropriate article (a or an) to complete the sentence.
7. Enter a description of the facility in this section. For example: steam electric generating facility, nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing facility, etc.
8. Choose “is” for an existing facility or “will be” for a new facility.
9. Enter the location of the facility in this section.
10. Enter the City nearest the facility in this section.
11. Enter the County nearest the facility in this section.
12. Enter the zip code for the facility address in this section.
13. Enter a summary of the application request in this section. For example: renewal to discharge 25,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater, new application to discharge process wastewater and stormwater on an intermittent and flow-variable basis, or major amendment to reduce monitoring frequency for pH, etc. If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall.
14. List all pollutants expected in the discharge from this facility in this section. If applicable, refer to the pollutants from any federal numeric effluent limitations that apply to your facility.
15. Enter the discharge types from your facility in this section (e.g., stormwater, process wastewater, once through cooling water, etc.)
16. Choose the appropriate verb tense to complete the sentence.
17. Enter a description of the wastewater treatment used at your facility. Include a description of each process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal. Use additional lines for individual discharge types if necessary.

Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at WO-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

Example

Individual Industrial Wastewater Application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

ABC Corporation (CN600000000) operates the Starr Power Station (RN10000000000), a two-unit gas-fired electric generating facility. Unit 1 has a generating capacity of 393 megawatts (MWs) and Unit 2 has a generating capacity of 528 MWs. The facility is located at 1356 Starr Street, near the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas 78753.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 870,000,000 gallons per day of once through cooling water, auxiliary cooling water, and also authorizes the following waste streams monitored inside the facility (internal outfalls) before it is mixed with the other wastewaters authorized for discharge via main Outfall 001, referred to as “previously monitored effluents” (low-volume wastewater, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater (from diked oil storage area yards and storm drains)) via Outfall 001. Low-volume waste sources, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater drains on a continuous and flow-variable basis via internal Outfall 101.

The discharge of once through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low-volume waste and metal-cleaning waste via Outfall 101 from this facility is subject to federal effluent limitation guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Cooling water and boiler make-up water are supplied by Lake Starr Reservoir. The City of Austin municipal water plant (CN600000000, PWS 00000) supplies the facility’s potable water and serves as an alternate source of boiler make-up water. Water from the Lake Starr Reservoir is withdrawn at the intake structure and treated with sodium hypochlorite to prevent biofouling and sodium bromide as a chlorine enhancer to improve efficacy and then passed through condensers and auxiliary equipment on a once-through basis to cool equipment and condense exhaust steam.

Low-volume wastewater from blowdown of boiler Units 1 and 2 and metal-cleaning wastes receive no treatment prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Plant floor and equipment drains and stormwater runoff from diked oil storage areas, yards, and storm drains are routed through an oil and water separator prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Domestic wastewater, blowdown, and backwash water from the service water filter, clarifier, and sand filter are routed to the Starr Creek Domestic Sewage Treatment Plant, TPDES Permit No. WQ0010000001, for treatment and disposal. Metal-cleaning waste from equipment cleaning is generally disposed of off-site.



PERMIT NO. WQ0012958001

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

This is a renewal of Permit No.
WQ0012958001 issued on
September 15, 2015.

PERMIT TO DISCHARGE WASTES
under provisions of Chapter 26
of the Texas Water Code

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

whose mailing address is

1300 Pace Bend Road North
Spicewood, Texas 78669

Nature of Business Producing Waste: Domestic wastewater treatment operation, SIC Code 4952.

General Description and Location of Waste Disposal System:

Description: The Resort Ranch of Lake Travis Wastewater Treatment Facility will consist of an activated sludge process plant using the extended aeration mode. Treatment units will include a bar screen, an aeration basin, a final clarifier, an aerobic digester, and a chlorine contact chamber. The permittee is authorized to dispose of treated domestic wastewater effluent at a daily average flow not to exceed 0.017 million gallons per day (MGD) via surface irrigation of 19.7 acres of non-public access grassland. The facility will include a storage pond with a total surface area of 0.5 acre and total capacity of 1.72 acre-feet for storage of treated effluent prior to irrigation. Application rates to the irrigated land shall not exceed 0.97 acre-feet per year per acre irrigated. The permittee will maintain native grasses on the disposal site.

Location: The wastewater treatment facility and disposal site are located at 1300 Pace Bend Road North, Spicewood, in Travis County, Texas 78669. (See Attachment A.)

Drainage Area: The wastewater treatment facility and disposal site are located in the drainage basin of Lake Travis in Segment No. 1404 of the Colorado River Basin. No discharge of pollutants into water in the state is authorized by this permit.

This permit and the authorization contained herein shall expire at midnight on **five years from the date of issuance.**

ISSUED DATE:

May 14, 2020

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "T. B. Baker", written over a horizontal line.

For the Commission

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Conditions of the Permit: No discharge of pollutants into water in the state is authorized.

A. Effluent Limitations

Character: Treated Domestic Sewage Effluent

Volume: Daily Average Flow – 0.017 MGD from the treatment system

Quality: The following effluent limitations are required:

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Effluent Concentrations</u> (Not to Exceed)			
	<u>Daily Average</u> mg/l	<u>7-Day Average</u> mg/l	<u>Daily Maximum</u> mg/	<u>Single Grab</u> mg/l
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	10	15	25	35
Total Suspended Solids	15	25	40	60

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units.

The effluent shall be chlorinated in a chlorine contact chamber to a residual of 1.0 mg/l with a minimum detention time of 20 minutes. If the effluent is to be transferred to a holding pond or tank, re-chlorination prior to the effluent being delivered into the irrigation system will be required. A trace chlorine residual shall be maintained in the effluent at the point of irrigation application.

B. Monitoring Requirements:

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Monitoring Frequency</u>	<u>Sample Type</u>
Flow	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	One/week	Grab
Total Suspended Solids	One/week	Grab
pH	One/month	Grab
Chlorine Residual	Five/week	Grab

The monitoring shall be done after the final treatment unit and prior to storage of the treated effluent. If the effluent is land applied directly from the treatment system, monitoring shall be done after the final treatment unit and prior to land application. These records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the Commission for at least three years.

STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

This permit is granted in accordance with the Texas Water Code and the rules and other Orders of the Commission and the laws of the State of Texas.

DEFINITIONS

All definitions in Section 26.001 of the Texas Water Code and 30 TAC Chapter 305 shall apply to this permit and are incorporated by reference. Some specific definitions of words or phrases used in this permit are as follows:

1. Flow Measurements

- a. Daily average flow - the arithmetic average of all determinations of the daily flow within a period of one calendar month. The daily average flow determination shall consist of determinations made on at least four separate days. If instantaneous measurements are used to determine the daily flow, the determination shall be the arithmetic average of all instantaneous measurements taken during that month. Daily average flow determination for intermittent discharges shall consist of a minimum of three flow determinations on days of discharge.
- b. Annual average flow - the arithmetic average of all daily flow determinations taken within the preceding 12 consecutive calendar months. The annual average flow determination shall consist of daily flow volume determinations made by a totalizing meter, charted on a chart recorder and limited to major domestic wastewater discharge facilities with a 1 million gallons per day or greater permitted flow.
- c. Instantaneous flow - the measured flow during the minimum time required to interpret the flow measuring device.

2. Concentration Measurements

- a. Daily average concentration - the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar month, consisting of at least four separate representative measurements.
 - i. For domestic wastewater treatment plants - When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values in the previous four consecutive month period consisting of at least four measurements shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
 - ii. For all other wastewater treatment plants - When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values taken during the month shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
- b. 7-day average concentration - the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar week, Sunday through Saturday.
- c. Daily maximum concentration - the maximum concentration measured on a single day, by the sample type specified in the permit, within a period of one calendar month.

3. Sample Type

- a. Composite sample - For domestic wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (a). For industrial wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (b).
 - b. Grab sample - an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.
4. Treatment Facility (facility) - wastewater facilities used in the conveyance, storage, treatment, recycling, reclamation and/or disposal of domestic sewage, industrial wastes, agricultural wastes, recreational wastes, or other wastes including sludge handling or disposal facilities under the jurisdiction of the Commission.
 5. The term "sewage sludge" is defined as solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in 30 TAC Chapter 312. This includes the solids which have not been classified as hazardous waste separated from wastewater by unit processes.
 6. Bypass - the intentional diversion of a waste stream from any portion of a treatment facility.

MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

1. Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring results shall be collected at the intervals specified in the permit. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall conduct effluent sampling in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 319.4 - 319.12.

As provided by state law, the permittee is subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, as applicable, for negligently or knowingly violating the Texas Water Code, Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 361, including but not limited to knowingly making any false statement, representation, or certification on any report, record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports, records or reports of compliance or noncompliance, or falsifying, tampering with or knowingly rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required by this permit or violating any other requirement imposed by state or federal regulations.

2. Test Procedures

- a. Unless otherwise specified in this permit, test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall comply with procedures specified in 30 TAC §§ 319.11 - 319.12. Measurements, tests and calculations shall be accurately accomplished in a representative manner.
- b. All laboratory tests submitted to demonstrate compliance with this permit must meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

3. Records of Results

- a. Monitoring samples and measurements shall be taken at times and in a manner so as to be representative of the monitored activity.
- b. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years, monitoring and reporting records, including strip charts and records of calibration and maintenance, copies of all records required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this permit shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years from the date of the record or sample, measurement, report, or application. This period shall be extended at the request of the Executive Director.
- c. Records of monitoring activities shall include the following:
 - i. date, time and place of sample or measurement;
 - ii. identity of individual who collected the sample or made the measurement.
 - iii. date and time of analysis;
 - iv. identity of the individual and laboratory who performed the analysis;
 - v. the technique or method of analysis; and
 - vi. the results of the analysis or measurement and quality assurance/quality control records.

The period during which records are required to be kept shall be automatically extended to the date of the final disposition of any administrative or judicial enforcement action that may be instituted against the permittee.

4. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit using approved analytical methods as specified above, all results of such monitoring shall be included in determining compliance with permit requirements.

5. Calibration of Instruments

All automatic flow measuring or recording devices and all totalizing meters for measuring flows shall be accurately calibrated by a trained person at plant start-up and as often thereafter as necessary to ensure accuracy, but not less often than annually unless authorized by the Executive Director for a longer period. Such person shall verify in writing that the device is operating properly and giving accurate results. Copies of the verification shall be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years.

6. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date to the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

7. Noncompliance Notification

- a. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.125(9), any noncompliance which may endanger human health or safety, or the environment shall be reported by the permittee to the TCEQ. Except as allowed by 30 TAC § 305.132, report of such information shall be provided orally or by facsimile transmission (FAX) to the Regional Office within 24 hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance. A written submission of such information shall also be provided by the permittee to the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the potential danger to human health or safety, or the environment; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.
 - b. The following violations shall be reported under Monitoring and Reporting Requirement 7.a.:
 - i. Unauthorized discharges as defined in Permit Condition 2(g).
 - ii. Any unanticipated bypass which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
 - c. In addition to the above, any effluent violation which deviates from the permitted effluent limitation by more than 40% shall be reported by the permittee in writing to the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within 5 working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance.
 - d. Any noncompliance other than that specified in this section, or any required information not submitted or submitted incorrectly, shall be reported to the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) as promptly as possible.
8. In accordance with the procedures described in 30 TAC §§ 35.301 - 35.303 (relating to Water Quality Emergency and Temporary Orders) if the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice by applying for such authorization.

9. Changes in Discharges of Toxic Substances

All existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural permittees shall notify the Regional Office, orally or by facsimile transmission within 24 hours, and both the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) in writing within five (5) working days, after becoming aware of or having reason to believe:

- a. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant listed at 40 CFR Part 122, Appendix D, Tables II and III (excluding Total Phenols) which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
 - i. One hundred micrograms per liter (100 µg/L);
 - ii. Two hundred micrograms per liter (200 µg/L) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500 µg/L) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-

- 4,6-dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
 - iii. Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
 - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.
- b. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in any discharge, on a nonroutine or infrequent basis, of a toxic pollutant which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
- i. Five hundred micrograms per liter (500 µg/L);
 - ii. One milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
 - iii. Ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
 - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.
10. Signatories to Reports

All reports and other information requested by the Executive Director shall be signed by the person and in the manner required by 30 TAC § 305.128 (relating to Signatories to Reports).

PERMIT CONDITIONS

1. General

- a. When the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in an application or in any report to the Executive Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.
- b. This permit is granted on the basis of the information supplied and representations made by the permittee during action on an application, and relying upon the accuracy and completeness of that information and those representations. After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked, in whole or in part, in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 305, Subchapter D, during its term for good cause including, but not limited to, the following:
 - i. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
 - ii. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
 - iii. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.
- c. The permittee shall furnish to the Executive Director, upon request and within a reasonable time, any information to determine whether cause exists for amending, revoking, suspending or terminating the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Executive Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by the permit.

2. Compliance

- a. Acceptance of the permit by the person to whom it is issued constitutes acknowledgment and agreement that such person will comply with all the terms and conditions embodied in the permit, and the rules and other orders of the Commission.
 - b. The permittee has a duty to comply with all conditions of the permit. Failure to comply with any permit condition constitutes a violation of the permit and the Texas Water Code or the Texas Health and Safety Code, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit amendment, revocation or suspension, or for denial of a permit renewal application or an application for a permit for another facility.
 - c. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit.
 - d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal or other permit violation which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
 - e. Authorization from the Commission is required before beginning any change in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with any permit requirements.
 - f. A permit may be amended, suspended and reissued, or revoked for cause in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 305.62 and 305.66 and Texas Water Code Section 7.302. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit amendment, suspension and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.
 - g. There shall be no unauthorized discharge of wastewater or any other waste. For the purpose of this permit, an unauthorized discharge is considered to be any discharge of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state at any location not permitted as an outfall or otherwise defined in the Special Provisions section of this permit.
 - h. The permittee is subject to administrative, civil, and criminal penalties, as applicable, under Texas Water Code §§ 7.051 - 7.075 (relating to Administrative Penalties), 7.101 - 7.111 (relating to Civil Penalties), and 7.141 - 7.202 (relating to Criminal Offenses and Penalties).
3. Inspections and Entry
- a. Inspection and entry shall be allowed as prescribed in the Texas Water Code Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 361.
 - b. The members of the Commission and employees and agents of the Commission are entitled to enter any public or private property at any reasonable time for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to the quality of water in the state or the compliance with any rule, regulation, permit or other order of the Commission. Members, employees, or agents of the Commission and Commission contractors are entitled to enter public or private property at any reasonable time to investigate or monitor or, if the responsible party is not responsive or there is an immediate danger to public health or the environment, to remove or remediate a condition related to the

quality of water in the state. Members, employees, Commission contractors, or agents acting under this authority who enter private property shall observe the establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, and if the property has management in residence, shall notify management or the person then in charge of his presence and shall exhibit proper credentials. If any member, employee, Commission contractor, or agent is refused the right to enter in or on public or private property under this authority, the Executive Director may invoke the remedies authorized in Texas Water Code Section 7.002. The statement above, that Commission entry shall occur in accordance with an establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, is not grounds for denial or restriction of entry to any part of the facility, but merely describes the Commission's duty to observe appropriate rules and regulations during an inspection.

4. Permit Amendment and/or Renewal

- a. The permittee shall give notice to the Executive Director as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility if such alterations or additions would require a permit amendment or result in a violation of permit requirements. Notice shall also be required under this paragraph when:
 - i. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements in Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 9;
 - ii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.
- b. Prior to any facility modifications, additions, or expansions that will increase the plant capacity beyond the permitted flow, the permittee must apply for and obtain proper authorization from the Commission before commencing construction.
- c. The permittee must apply for an amendment or renewal at least 180 days prior to expiration of the existing permit in order to continue a permitted activity after the expiration date of the permit. If an application is submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the existing permit shall remain in effect until the application is approved, denied, or returned. If the application is returned or denied, authorization to continue such activity shall terminate upon the effective date of the action. If an application is not submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the permit shall expire and authorization to continue such activity shall terminate.
- d. Prior to accepting or generating wastes which are not described in the permit application or which would result in a significant change in the quantity or quality of the existing discharge, the permittee must report the proposed changes to the Commission. The permittee must apply for a permit amendment reflecting any necessary changes in permit conditions, including effluent limitations for pollutants not identified and limited by this permit.

- e. In accordance with the Texas Water Code § 26.029(b), after a public hearing, notice of which shall be given to the permittee, the Commission may require the permittee, from time to time, for good cause, in accordance with applicable laws, to conform to new or additional conditions.

5. Permit Transfer

- a. Prior to any transfer of this permit, Commission approval must be obtained. The Commission shall be notified in writing of any change in control or ownership of facilities authorized by this permit. Such notification should be sent to the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division.
- b. A permit may be transferred only according to the provisions of 30 TAC § 305.64 (relating to Transfer of Permits) and 30 TAC § 50.133 (relating to Executive Director Action on Application or WQMP update).

6. Relationship to Hazardous Waste Activities

This permit does not authorize any activity of hazardous waste storage, processing, or disposal which requires a permit or other authorization pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code.

7. Property Rights

A permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

8. Permit Enforceability

The conditions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstances, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

9. Relationship to Permit Application

The application pursuant to which the permit has been issued is incorporated herein; provided, however, that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this permit and the application, the provisions of the permit shall control.

10. Notice of Bankruptcy.

- a. Each permittee shall notify the Executive Director, in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any chapter of Title 11 (Bankruptcy) of the United States Code (11 USC) by or against:
 - i. the permittee;
 - ii. an entity (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(14)) controlling the permittee or listing the permit or permittee as property of the estate; or
 - iii. an affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(2)) of the permittee.
- b. This notification must indicate:

- i. the name of the permittee;
- ii. the permit number(s);
- iii. the bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; and
- iv. the date of filing of the petition.

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

1. The permittee shall at all times ensure that the facility and all of its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained. This includes, but is not limited to, the regular, periodic examination of wastewater solids within the treatment plant by the operator in order to maintain an appropriate quantity and quality of solids inventory as described in the various operator training manuals and according to accepted industry standards for process control. Process control, maintenance, and operations records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative, for a period of three years.
2. Upon request by the Executive Director, the permittee shall take appropriate samples and provide proper analysis in order to demonstrate compliance with Commission rules. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 312 concerning sewage sludge use and disposal and 30 TAC §§ 319.21 - 319.29 concerning the discharge of certain hazardous metals.
3. Domestic wastewater treatment facilities shall comply with the following provisions:
 - a. The permittee shall notify the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing, of any facility expansion at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity.
 - b. The permittee shall submit a closure plan for review and approval to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, for any closure activity at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity. Closure is the act of permanently taking a waste management unit or treatment facility out of service and includes the permanent removal from service of any pit, tank, pond, lagoon, surface impoundment and/or other treatment unit regulated by this permit.
4. The permittee is responsible for installing prior to plant start-up, and subsequently maintaining, adequate safeguards to prevent the discharge of untreated or inadequately treated wastes during electrical power failures by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, and/or retention of inadequately treated wastewater.
5. Unless otherwise specified, the permittee shall provide a readily accessible sampling point and, where applicable, an effluent flow measuring device or other acceptable means by which effluent flow may be determined.
6. The permittee shall remit an annual water quality fee to the Commission as required by 30 TAC Chapter 21. Failure to pay the fee may result in revocation of this permit under Texas Water Code § 7.302(b)(6).
7. Documentation

For all written notifications to the Commission required of the permittee by this permit, the permittee shall keep and make available a copy of each such notification under the same conditions as self-monitoring data are required to be kept and made available. Except for information specified as not confidential in 30 TAC § 1.5(d), any information submitted pursuant to this permit may be claimed as confidential by the submitter. Any such claim must be asserted in the manner prescribed in the application form or by stamping the words "confidential business information" on each page containing such information. If no claim is made at the time of submission, information may be made available to the public without further notice. If the Commission or Executive Director agrees with the designation of confidentiality, the TCEQ will not provide the information for public inspection unless required by the Texas Attorney General or a court pursuant to an open records request. If the Executive Director does not agree with the designation of confidentiality, the person submitting the information will be notified.

8. Facilities which generate domestic wastewater shall comply with the following provisions; domestic wastewater treatment facilities at permitted industrial sites are excluded.

- a. Whenever flow measurements for any domestic sewage treatment facility reach 75 percent of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee must initiate engineering and financial planning for expansion and/or upgrading of the domestic wastewater treatment and/or collection facilities. Whenever the flow reaches 90 percent of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee shall obtain necessary authorization from the Commission to commence construction of the necessary additional treatment and/or collection facilities. In the case of a domestic wastewater treatment facility which reaches 75 percent of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, and the planned population to be served or the quantity of waste produced is not expected to exceed the design limitations of the treatment facility, the permittee shall submit an engineering report supporting this claim to the Executive Director of the Commission.

If in the judgement of the Executive Director the population to be served will not cause permit noncompliance, then the requirement of this section may be waived. To be effective, any waiver must be in writing and signed by the Director of the Enforcement Division (MC 219) of the Commission, and such waiver of these requirements will be reviewed upon expiration of the existing permit; however, any such waiver shall not be interpreted as condoning or excusing any violation of any permit parameter.

- b. The plans and specifications for domestic sewage collection and treatment works associated with any domestic permit must be approved by the Commission and failure to secure approval before commencing construction of such works or making a discharge is a violation of this permit and each day is an additional violation until approval has been secured.
- c. Permits for domestic wastewater treatment plants are granted subject to the policy of the Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend any domestic wastewater permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, should such be developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by or discharged from said system, to such area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be made

when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment or disposal system.

9. Domestic wastewater treatment plants shall be operated and maintained by sewage plant operators holding a valid certificate of competency at the required level as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 30.
10. Facilities which generate industrial solid waste as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 shall comply with these provisions:
 - a. Any solid waste, as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 (including but not limited to such wastes as garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment, water supply treatment plant or air pollution control facility, discarded materials, discarded materials to be recycled, whether the waste is solid, liquid, or semisolid), generated by the permittee during the management and treatment of wastewater, must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335, relating to Industrial Solid Waste Management.
 - b. Industrial wastewater that is being collected, accumulated, stored, or processed before discharge through any final discharge outfall, specified by this permit, is considered to be industrial solid waste until the wastewater passes through the actual point source discharge and must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335.
 - c. The permittee shall provide written notification, pursuant to the requirements of 30 TAC § 335.8(b)(1), to the Corrective Action Section (MC 221) of the Remediation Division informing the Commission of any closure activity involving an Industrial Solid Waste Management Unit, at least 90 days prior to conducting such an activity.
 - d. Construction of any industrial solid waste management unit requires the prior written notification of the proposed activity to the Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Remediation Support Division. No person shall dispose of industrial solid waste, including sludge or other solids from wastewater treatment processes, prior to fulfilling the deed recordation requirements of 30 TAC § 335.5.
 - e. The term "industrial solid waste management unit" means a landfill, surface impoundment, waste-pile, industrial furnace, incinerator, cement kiln, injection well, container, drum, salt dome waste containment cavern, or any other structure vessel, appurtenance, or other improvement on land used to manage industrial solid waste.
 - f. The permittee shall keep management records for all sludge (or other waste) removed from any wastewater treatment process. These records shall fulfill all applicable requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 335 and must include the following, as it pertains to wastewater treatment and discharge:
 - i. Volume of waste and date(s) generated from treatment process;
 - ii. Volume of waste disposed of on-site or shipped off-site;
 - iii. Date(s) of disposal;
 - iv. Identity of hauler or transporter;

- v. Location of disposal site; and
- vi. Method of final disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis. The records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by authorized representatives of the TCEQ for at least five years.

- 11. For industrial facilities to which the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 335 do not apply, sludge and solid wastes, including tank cleaning and contaminated solids for disposal, shall be disposed of in accordance with Chapter 361 of the Texas Health and Safety Code.

TCEQ Revision 06/2008

SLUDGE PROVISIONS

The permittee is authorized to dispose of sludge only at a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge. **The disposal of sludge by land application on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee is a violation of the permit unless the site is authorized with the TCEQ. This provision does not authorize Distribution and Marketing of Class A or Class AB Sewage Sludge. This provision does not authorize the permittee to land apply sludge on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee.**

SECTION I. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE LAND APPLICATION**A. General Requirements**

1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge in accordance with 30 TAC § 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge.
2. In all cases, if the person (permit holder) who prepares the sewage sludge supplies the sewage sludge to another person for land application use or to the owner or lease holder of the land, the permit holder shall provide necessary information to the parties who receive the sludge to assure compliance with these regulations.

B. Testing Requirements

1. Sewage sludge shall be tested once during the term of this permit in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)] or other method that receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for the contaminants listed in 40 CFR Part 261.24, Table 1. Sewage sludge failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal. Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 11) within seven (7) days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30th of each year.

2. Sewage sludge shall not be applied to the land if the concentration of the pollutants exceeds the pollutant concentration criteria in Table 1. The frequency of testing for pollutants in Table 1 is found in Section I.C. of this permit.

TABLE 1

<u>Pollutant</u>	<u>Ceiling Concentration</u> <u>(Milligrams per kilogram)*</u>
Arsenic	75
Cadmium	85
Chromium	3000
Copper	4300
Lead	840
Mercury	57
Molybdenum	75
Nickel	420
PCBs	49
Selenium	100
Zinc	7500

* Dry weight basis

3. Pathogen Control

All sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site must be treated by one of the following methods to ensure that the sludge meets either the Class A, Class AB or Class B pathogen requirements.

- a. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class A with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 most probable number (MPN) per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of *Salmonella* sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge must be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

Alternative 1 - The temperature of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be maintained at or above a specific value for a period of time. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(A) for specific information;

Alternative 5 (PFRP) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in one of the Processes to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B. PFRP include composting, heat drying, heat treatment, and thermophilic aerobic digestion; or

Alternative 6 (PFRP Equivalent) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in a process that has been approved by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency as being equivalent to those in Alternative 5.

- b. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class AB with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of *Salmonella* sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

Alternative 2 - The pH of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be raised to above 12 std. units and shall remain above 12 std. units for 72 hours.

The temperature of the sewage sludge shall be above 52° Celsius for 12 hours or longer during the period that the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units.

At the end of the 72-hour period during which the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units, the sewage sludge shall be air dried to achieve a percent solids in the sewage sludge greater than 50%; or

Alternative 3 - The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for enteric viruses prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for enteric viruses is less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(i-iii) for specific information. The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for viable helminth ova prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for viable helminth ova is less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(iv-vi) for specific information; or

Alternative 4 - The density of enteric viruses in the sewage sludge shall be less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. The density of viable helminth ova in the sewage sludge shall be less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed.

- c. Sewage sludge that meets the requirements of Class AB sewage sludge may be classified a Class A sewage sludge if a variance request is submitted in writing that is supported by substantial documentation demonstrating equivalent methods for reducing odors and written approval is granted by the executive director. The executive director may deny the variance request or revoke that approved variance if it is determined that the variance may potentially endanger human health or the environment, or create nuisance odor conditions.
- d. Three alternatives are available to demonstrate compliance with Class B criteria for sewage sludge.

Alternative 1

- i. A minimum of seven random samples of the sewage sludge shall be collected within 48 hours of the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed of during each monitoring episode for the sewage sludge.
- ii. The geometric mean of the density of fecal coliform in the samples collected shall be less than either 2,000,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) or 2,000,000 Colony Forming Units per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

Alternative 2 - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of shall be treated in one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

- i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;
- ii. An independent Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must make a certification to the generator of a sewage sludge that the wastewater treatment facility generating the sewage sludge is designed to achieve one of the PSRP at the permitted design loading of the facility. The certification need only be repeated if the design loading of the facility is increased. The certification shall include a statement indicating the design meets all the applicable standards specified in Appendix B of 40 CFR Part 503;
- iii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iv. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources, resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the PSRP, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

Alternative 3 - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an equivalent process that has been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

- i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;

- ii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iii. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review;
- iv. The Executive Director will accept from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency a finding of equivalency to the defined PSRP; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

In addition to the Alternatives 1 – 3, the following site restrictions must be met if Class B sludge is land applied:

- i. Food crops with harvested parts that touch the sewage sludge/soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of sewage sludge.
- ii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of sewage sludge when the sewage sludge remains on the land surface for 4 months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of sewage sludge when the sewage sludge remains on the land surface for less than 4 months prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iv. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of sewage sludge.
- v. Animals shall not be allowed to graze on the land for 30 days after application of sewage sludge.
- vi. Turf grown on land where sewage sludge is applied shall not be harvested for 1 year after application of the sewage sludge when the harvested turf is placed on either land with a high potential for public exposure or a lawn.
- vii. Public access to land with a high potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 1 year after application of sewage sludge.

- viii. Public access to land with a low potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 30 days after application of sewage sludge.
 - ix. Land application of sludge shall be in accordance with the buffer zone requirements found in 30 TAC § 312.44.
4. Vector Attraction Reduction Requirements

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site shall be treated by one of the following Alternatives 1 through 10 for vector attraction reduction.

- Alternative 1 - The mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge shall be reduced by a minimum of 38%.
- Alternative 2 - If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an anaerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge anaerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 40 additional days at a temperature between 30° and 37° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 17% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 3 - If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an aerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge with percent solids of two percent or less aerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 30 additional days at 20° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 15% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 4 - The specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR) for sewage sludge treated in an aerobic process shall be equal to or less than 1.5 milligrams of oxygen per hour per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) at a temperature of 20° Celsius.
- Alternative 5 - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an aerobic process for 14 days or longer. During that time, the temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 40° Celsius and the average temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 45° Celsius.
- Alternative 6 - The pH of sewage sludge shall be raised to 12 or higher by alkali addition and, without the addition of more alkali shall remain at 12 or higher for two hours and then remain at a pH of 11.5 or higher for an additional 22 hours at the time the sewage sludge is prepared for sale or given away in a bag or other container.
- Alternative 7 - The percent solids of sewage sludge that does not contain unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 75% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 8 - The percent solids of sewage sludge that contains unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 90% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials at the time the sludge is used. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 9 -

- i. Sewage sludge shall be injected below the surface of the land.
- ii. No significant amount of the sewage sludge shall be present on the land surface within one hour after the sewage sludge is injected.
- iii. When sewage sludge that is injected below the surface of the land is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the sewage sludge shall be injected below the land surface within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

Alternative 10 -

- i. Sewage sludge applied to the land surface or placed on a surface disposal site shall be incorporated into the soil within six hours after application to or placement on the land.
- ii. When sewage sludge that is incorporated into the soil is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the sewage sludge shall be applied to or placed on the land within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

C. Monitoring Requirements

Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Test	- once during the term of this permit
PCBs	- once during the term of this permit

All metal constituents and fecal coliform or *Salmonella* sp. bacteria shall be monitored at the appropriate frequency shown below, pursuant to 30 TAC § 312.46(a)(1):

<u>Amount of sewage sludge (*) metric tons per 365-day period</u>	<u>Monitoring Frequency</u>
0 to less than 290	Once/Year
290 to less than 1,500	Once/Quarter
1,500 to less than 15,000	Once/Two Months
15,000 or greater	Once/Month

(*) The amount of bulk sewage sludge applied to the land (dry wt. basis).

Representative samples of sewage sludge shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with

the methods referenced in 30 TAC § 312.7

Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.

Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.

Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge for disposal at a landfill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.

SECTION II. REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE FOR APPLICATION TO THE LAND MEETING CLASS A, CLASS AB or B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE CUMULATIVE LOADING RATES IN TABLE 2, OR CLASS B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS IN TABLE 3

For those permittees meeting Class A, Class AB or B pathogen reduction requirements and that meet the cumulative loading rates in Table 2 below, or the Class B pathogen reduction requirements and contain concentrations of pollutants below listed in Table 3, the following conditions apply:

A. Pollutant Limits

Table 2

<u>Pollutant</u>	<u>Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate (pounds per acre)*</u>
Arsenic	36
Cadmium	35
Chromium	2677
Copper	1339
Lead	268
Mercury	15
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	375
Selenium	89
Zinc	2500

Table 3

<u>Pollutant</u>	<u>Monthly Average Concentration (milligrams per kilogram)*</u>
Arsenic	41
Cadmium	39
Chromium	1200
Copper	1500
Lead	300
Mercury	17
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	420
Selenium	36
Zinc	2800

*Dry weight basis

B. Pathogen Control

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, a reclamation site, shall be treated by either Class A, Class AB or Class B pathogen reduction requirements as defined above in Section I.B.3.

C. Management Practices

1. Bulk sewage sludge shall not be applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site that is flooded, frozen, or snow-covered so that the bulk sewage sludge enters a wetland or other waters in the State.
2. Bulk sewage sludge not meeting Class A requirements shall be land applied in a manner which complies with Applicability in accordance with 30 TAC §312.41 and the Management Requirements in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.44.
3. Bulk sewage sludge shall be applied at or below the agronomic rate of the cover crop.
4. An information sheet shall be provided to the person who receives bulk sewage sludge sold or given away. The information sheet shall contain the following information:
 - a. The name and address of the person who prepared the sewage sludge that is sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land.
 - b. A statement that application of the sewage sludge to the land is prohibited except in accordance with the instruction on the label or information sheet.
 - c. The annual whole sludge application rate for the sewage sludge application rate for the sewage sludge that does not cause any of the cumulative pollutant loading rates in Table 2 above to be exceeded, unless the pollutant concentrations in Table 3 found in Section II above are met.

D. Notification Requirements

1. If bulk sewage sludge is applied to land in a State other than Texas, written notice shall be provided prior to the initial land application to the permitting authority for the State in which the bulk sewage sludge is proposed to be applied. The notice shall include:
 - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each land application site.
 - b. The approximate time period bulk sewage sludge will be applied to the site.
 - c. The name, address, telephone number, and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit number (if appropriate) for the person who will apply the bulk sewage sludge.
2. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the sewage sludge disposal practice.

E. Record keeping Requirements

The sludge documents will be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative. The person who prepares bulk sewage sludge or a sewage sludge material shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at

the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of five years. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply.

1. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 3 above and the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg), or the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate and the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/ac) listed in Table 2 above.
2. A description of how the pathogen reduction requirements are met (including site restrictions for Class AB and Class B sludge, if applicable).
3. A description of how the vector attraction reduction requirements are met.
4. A description of how the management practices listed above in Section II.C are being met.
5. The following certification statement:

"I certify, under penalty of law, that the applicable pathogen requirements in 30 TAC § 312.82(a) or (b) and the vector attraction reduction requirements in 30 TAC § 312.83(b) have been met for each site on which bulk sewage sludge is applied. This determination has been made under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information used to determine that the management practices have been met. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment."

6. The recommended agronomic loading rate from the references listed in Section II.C.3. above, as well as the actual agronomic loading rate shall be retained. The person who applies bulk sewage sludge or a sewage sludge material shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative indefinitely. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply:
 - a. A certification statement that all applicable requirements (specifically listed) have been met, and that the permittee understands that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment. See 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii), as applicable, and to the permittee's specific sludge treatment activities.
 - b. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each site on which sludge is applied.
 - c. The number of acres in each site on which bulk sludge is applied.
 - d. The date and time sludge is applied to each site.

- e. The cumulative amount of each pollutant in pounds/acre listed in Table 2 applied to each site.
- f. The total amount of sludge applied to each site in dry tons.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

F. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, by September 30th of each year the following information.

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
2. Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.
3. Results of tests performed for pollutants found in either Table 2 or 3 as appropriate for the permittee's land application practices.
4. The frequency of monitoring listed in Section I.C. that applies to the permittee.
5. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
6. PCB concentration in sludge in mg/kg.
7. Identity of hauler(s) and TCEQ transporter number.
8. Date(s) of transport.
9. Texas Commission on Environmental Quality registration number, if applicable.
10. Amount of sludge disposal dry weight (lbs/acre) at each disposal site.
11. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 1 (defined as a monthly average) as well as the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg) listed in Table 3 above, or the applicable pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/acre) listed in Table 2 above if it exceeds 90% of the limit.
12. Level of pathogen reduction achieved (Class A, Class AB or Class B).
13. Alternative used as listed in Section I.B.3.(a. or b.). Alternatives describe how the pathogen reduction requirements are met. If Class B sludge, include information on how site restrictions were met.
14. Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.

15. Vector attraction reduction alternative used as listed in Section I.B.4.
16. Amount of sludge transported in dry tons/year.
17. The certification statement listed in either 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii) as applicable to the permittee's sludge treatment activities, shall be attached to the annual reporting form.
18. When the amount of any pollutant applied to the land exceeds 90% of the cumulative pollutant loading rate for that pollutant, as described in Table 2, the permittee shall report the following information as an attachment to the annual reporting form.
 - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude.
 - b. The number of acres in each site on which bulk sewage sludge is applied.
 - c. The date and time bulk sewage sludge is applied to each site.
 - d. The cumulative amount of each pollutant (i.e., pounds/acre) listed in Table 2 in the bulk sewage sludge applied to each site.
 - e. The amount of sewage sludge (i.e., dry tons) applied to each site.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

**SECTION III. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE
DISPOSED IN A MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILL**

- A. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge in accordance with 30 TAC § 330 and all other applicable state and federal regulations to protect public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present. The permittee shall ensure that the sewage sludge meets the requirements in 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- B. If the permittee generates sewage sludge and supplies that sewage sludge to the owner or operator of a municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) for disposal, the permittee shall provide to the owner or operator of the MSWLF appropriate information needed to be in compliance with the provisions of this permit.
- C. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the sewage sludge disposal practice.
- D. Sewage sludge shall be tested once during the term of this permit in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure) or other method, which receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for contaminants listed in Table 1 of 40 CFR § 261.24. Sewage sludge failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal.

Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 11) of the appropriate TCEQ field office within 7 days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P. O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30 of each year.

- E. Sewage sludge shall be tested as needed, in accordance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 330.
- F. Record keeping Requirements

The permittee shall develop the following information and shall retain the information for five years.

1. The description (including procedures followed and the results) of all liquid Paint Filter Tests performed.
2. The description (including procedures followed and results) of all TCLP tests performed.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

G. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30th of each year the following information.

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
2. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
3. Annual sludge production in dry tons/year.
4. Amount of sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill in dry tons/year.
5. Amount of sludge transported interstate in dry tons/year.
6. A certification that the sewage sludge meets the requirements of 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
7. Identity of hauler(s) and transporter registration number.
8. Owner of disposal site(s).
9. Location of disposal site(s).
10. Date(s) of disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

SECTION IV. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO SLUDGE TRANSPORTED TO ANOTHER FACILITY FOR FURTHER PROCESSING

These provisions apply to sludge that is transported to another wastewater treatment facility or facility that further processes sludge. These provisions are intended to allow transport of sludge to facilities that have been authorized to accept sludge. These provisions do not limit the ability of the receiving facility to determine whether to accept the sludge, nor do they limit the ability of the receiving facility to request additional testing or documentation.

A. General Requirements

1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge.
2. Sludge may only be transported using a registered transporter or using an approved pipeline.

B. Record Keeping Requirements

1. For sludge transported by an approved pipeline, the permittee must maintain records of the following:
 - a. the amount of sludge transported;
 - b. the date of transport;
 - c. the name and TCEQ permit number of the receiving facility or facilities;
 - d. the location of the receiving facility or facilities;
 - e. the name and TCEQ permit number of the facility that generated the waste; and
 - f. copy of the written agreement between the permittee and the receiving facility to accept sludge.
2. For sludge transported by a registered transporter, the permittee must maintain records of the completed trip tickets in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.145(a)(1)-(7) and amount of sludge transported.
3. The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the TCEQ upon request. These records shall be retained for at least five years.

C. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report the following information annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, by September 30th of each year.

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
2. the annual sludge production;
3. the amount of sludge transported;
4. the owner of each receiving facility;
5. the location of each receiving facility; and
6. the date(s) of disposal at each receiving facility.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

1. This permit is granted subject to the policy of the Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend this permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, if an area-wide system is developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by, or discharged from the system, to an area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be made when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment, or disposal system.
2. The permittee shall employ or contract with one or more licensed wastewater treatment facility operators or wastewater system operations companies holding a valid license or registration according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 30, Occupational Licenses and Registrations, and in particular 30 TAC Chapter 30, Subchapter J, Wastewater Operators and Operations Companies.

This Category D * facility must be operated by a chief operator or an operator holding a Category D * license or higher. The facility must be operated a minimum of five days per week by the licensed chief operator or an operator holding the required level of license or higher. The licensed chief operator or operator holding the required level of license or higher must be available by telephone or pager seven days per week. Where shift operation of the wastewater treatment facility is necessary, each shift which does not have the on-site supervision of the licensed chief operator must be supervised by an operator in charge who is licensed not less than one level below the category for the facility.

*A Class D Wastewater Treatment Operator license is not renewable for operators of a facility listed in 30 TAC Section 30.342(c) and must be upgraded to a Class C Wastewater Treatment Operator license or higher prior to the expiration date of the Class D license.

3. The permittee shall maintain and operate the treatment facility in order to achieve optimum efficiency of treatment capability. This shall include required monitoring of effluent flow and quality as well as appropriate grounds and building maintenance.
4. The permittee shall provide facilities for the protection of its wastewater treatment facility from a 100-year flood.
5. The permittee will maintain native grasses on the disposal site. Application rates to the irrigated land shall not exceed 0.97 acre-feet per year per acre irrigated. The permittee is responsible for providing equipment to determine application rates and maintaining accurate records of the volume of effluent applied. These records shall be made available for review by the TCEQ and shall be maintained for at least three years.
6. Irrigation practices shall be designed and managed so as to prevent ponding of effluent or contamination of ground and surface waters and to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions in the area. Native grasses shall be established and well maintained in the irrigation area throughout the year for effluent and nutrient uptake by the crop and to

prevent pathways for effluent surfacing. Tailwater control facilities shall be provided as necessary to prevent the discharge of any effluent from the irrigated land.

7. Effluent shall not be applied for irrigation during rainfall events or when the ground is frozen or saturated.
8. The permittee shall erect adequate signs stating that the irrigation water is from a non-potable water supply for any area where treated effluent is stored or where there exist hose bibs or faucets. Signs shall consist of a red slash superimposed over the international symbol for drinking water accompanied by the message "DO NOT DRINK THE WATER" in both English and Spanish. All piping transporting the effluent shall be clearly marked with these same signs.
9. Spray fixtures for the irrigation system shall be of such design that they cannot be operated by unauthorized personnel.
10. Irrigation with effluent shall be accomplished only when the area specified is not in use.
11. Holding or storage ponds shall conform to the design criteria for stabilization ponds with regard to construction and levee design and shall maintain a minimum freeboard of two feet according to 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems.
12. Permanent transmission lines shall be installed from the treatment system to each drainfield area.
13. The permittee shall obtain representative soil samples from the root zones of the land application area receiving wastewater. Composite sampling techniques shall be used. Each composite sample shall represent no more than 19.7 acres with no less than 10 to 15 subsamples representing each composite sample. Subsamples shall be composited by like sampling depth and soil type for analysis and reporting. Soil types are soils that have like topsoil or plow layer textures. These soils shall be sampled individually from 0 to 6 inches, 6 inches to 18 inches, and 18 inches to 30 inches below ground level. The permittee shall sample soils in December to February of each year. Soil samples shall be analyzed within 30 days of sample collection.

The permittee shall provide annual soil analyses of the land application area according to the following table:

Parameter	Method	Minimum Analytical Level (MAL)	Reporting units
pH	2:1 (v/v) water to soil mixture		Reported to 0.1 pH units after calibration of pH meter
Electrical Conductivity	2:1 (v/v) water to soil mixture	0.01	dS/m (same as mmho/cm)

Nitrate-nitrogen	From a 1 <u>N</u> KCl soil extract	1	mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	For determination of Organic plus Ammonium Nitrogen. Procedures that use Mercury (Hg) are not acceptable.	20	mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Total Nitrogen	= TKN + nitrate-nitrogen (same as, organic-nitrogen + ammonium-nitrogen + nitrate-nitrogen)		mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Plant-available: Phosphorus (P)	Mehlich III with inductively coupled plasma	1 (P)	mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Plant-available: Potassium (K)	May be determined in the same Mehlich III extract with inductively coupled plasma	5 (K)	mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Amendment addition, e.g., gypsum			Report in <i>short tons/acre</i> in the year effected

The permittee shall provide a copy of this plan to the analytical laboratory prior to sample analysis. The permittee shall submit the results of the annual soil sample analyses with copies of the laboratory reports and a map depicting the areas that have received wastewater within the permanent land application fields to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) no later than end of September following the sampling date of each year. If wastewater is not applied in a particular year, the permittee shall notify the same TCEQ offices and indicate that wastewater has not been applied on the approved land disposal sites during that year.

14. Prior to construction of the wastewater treatment facilities, the permittee shall submit to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, a summary transmittal letter according to the requirements in 30 TAC § 217.6(d). If requested by the Wastewater Permitting Section, the permittee shall submit plans, specifications and a final engineering design report which comply with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems. The permittee shall clearly show how the treatment system will meet the permitted effluent limitations required on Page 2 of the permit. A copy of the summary transmittal letter shall be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the TCEQ.
15. Reporting requirements according to 30 TAC § 319.1-319.11 and any additional effluent reporting requirements contained in this permit are suspended from the effective date of the permit until plant startup or discharge, whichever occurs first, from the facility described by this permit. The permittee shall provide written notice to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division at least forty-five (45) days prior to plant startup or anticipated discharge, whichever occurs first, on Notification of Completion Form 20007.
16. Monitoring requirements contained in the permit are suspended from the effective date of the permit until plant startup. The permittee shall provide written notice to the TCEQ

Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division at least forty-five (45) days prior to plant startup.

17. The permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d). In addition, by ownership of the required buffer zone area, the permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(e).
18. Facilities for the retention or storage of treated or untreated wastewater, such as constructed wetlands, ponds, and lagoons, shall be adequately lined to control seepage. The liner shall meet the requirements in 30 TAC § 217.203, Design Criteria for Natural Treatment Facilities and 30 TAC § 309.13(d), related to unsuitable site characteristics.

The permittee shall furnish certification by a Texas-Licensed Professional Engineer that the completed pond lining meets the appropriate criteria above prior to use of the facilities. The certification shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11), Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, Water Quality Assessment Team (MC 150) and Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division. A copy of the pond liner certification shall be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the TCEQ.

Your transaction is complete. Thank you for using TCEQ ePay.

Note: It may take up to 3 working days for this electronic payment to be processed and be reflected in the TCEQ ePay system. Print this receipt and the vouchers for your records. An email receipt has also been sent.

Transaction Information

Trace Number: 582EA000633894
Date: 11/12/2024 11:29 AM
Payment Method: CC - Authorization 0000244113
ePay Actor: GARY BAKER
Actor Email: resortranch@gmail.com
IP: 104.7.216.45
TCEQ Amount: \$315.00
Texas.gov Price: \$322.34*

* This service is provided by Texas.gov, the official website of Texas. The price of this service includes funds that support the ongoing operations and enhancements of Texas.gov, which is provided by a third party in partnership with the State.

Payment Contact Information

Name: GARY BAKER
Company: RESORT RANCH OF LAKE TRAVIS INC
Address: 1300 PACE BEND RD N, SPICEWOOD, TX 78669
Phone: 512-775-3982

Cart Items

Click on the voucher number to see the voucher details.

Voucher	Fee Description	AR Number	Amount
730440	WW PERMIT - FACILITY WITH FLOW < .05 MGD - RENEWAL		\$300.00
730441	30 TAC 305.53B WQ RENEWAL NOTIFICATION FEE		\$15.00
TCEQ Amount:			\$315.00

[ePay Again](#) [Exit ePay](#)

Note: It may take up to 3 working days for this electronic payment to be processed and be reflected in the TCEQ ePay system. Print this receipt for your records.

Rainee Trevino

From: Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, January 6, 2025 1:03 PM
To: Rainee Trevino
Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.
Attachments: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis Map Outline for TCEQ_123124.pdf

Good afternoon Rainee!

Thank you for your assistance! The attached map now has the below 4 items requested. When possible, please review and let me know if anything should be added.

Thank you,
Johnathan
(214)893-5551

On Tue, Dec 31, 2024 at 9:05 AM Rainee Trevino <Rainee.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:

I apologize, I didn't mention the attached map I previously received on 12/3/2024.

The map received from Mr. Randall Wilburn states "proposed" plant site and land application site. The map must clearly label the following items:

1. Applicant's property boundary
2. Wastewater treatment facility boundary
3. One-mile radius
4. Land application site

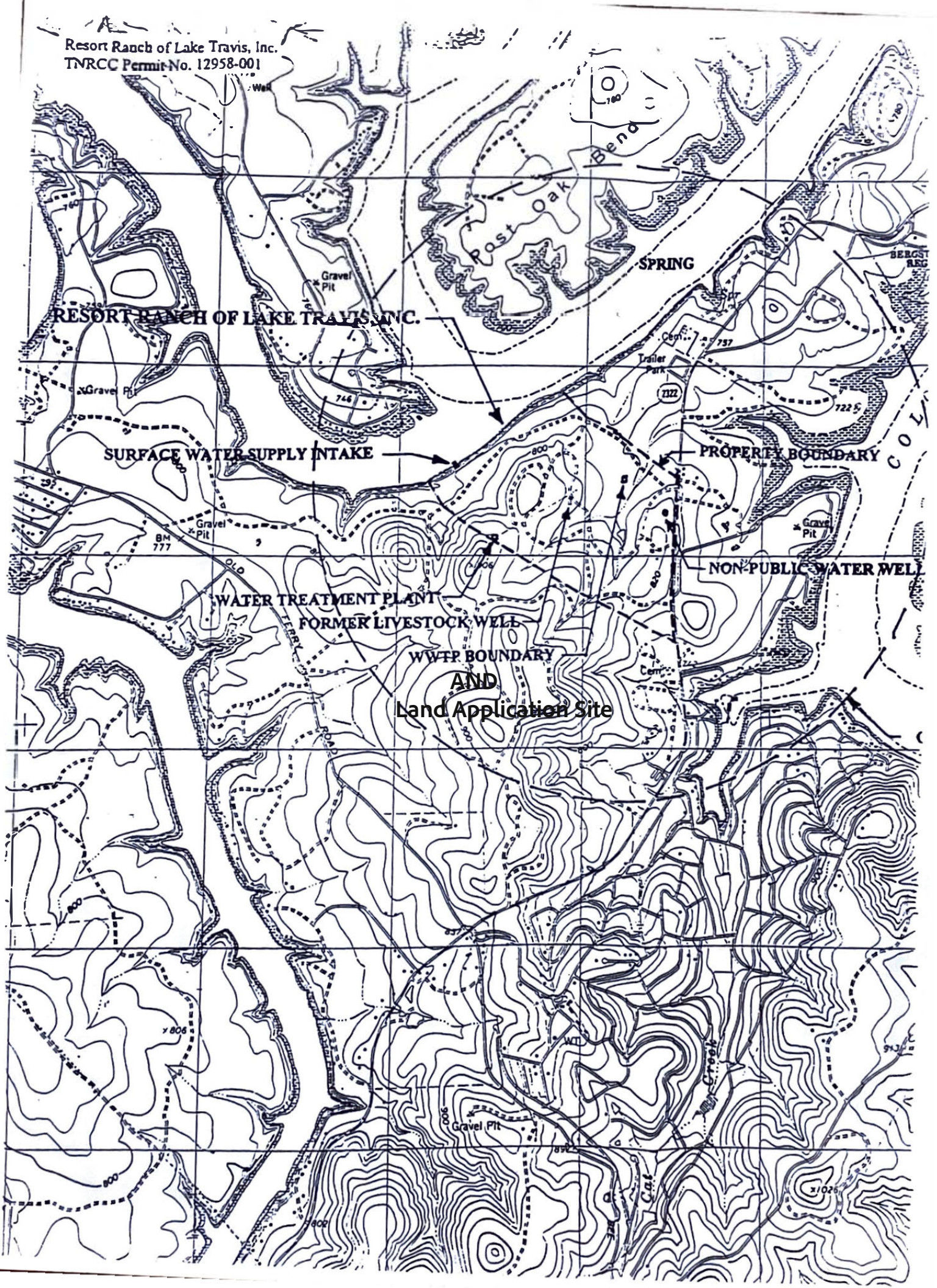
Regards,

Rainee Trevino

Water Quality Division | ARP Team

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

512-239-4324





From: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>

Sent: Monday, December 23, 2024 5:04 PM

To: Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>; Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>;

Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>

Subject: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Raine and Andy,

I will be representing Resort Ranch on their TPDES permit renewal going forward.

Attached please find our request for additional time in light of this transition and my client's engagement of a geologist to address Andy's technical NOD.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or need additional information relative to our extension request.

Thanks and Happy Holidays,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: (210) 610-5335

Direct: (210) 640-9174

Cell: (512) 565-4995

bartonbensonjones.com

7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731



HELEN S. GILBERT, Member | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

O | 210.610.5335 hgilbert@bartonbenjones.com
D | 210.640.9174 bartonbenjones.com
C | 512.565.4995
F | 210.600.9796

December 23, 2024

Via Electronic Mail Only

Rainee Trevino
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC148), Water Quality Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Re: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0012958001; Resort Ranch of Lake Travis ("Resort Ranch"); Response to Notices of Deficiency

Dear Ms. Trevino:

This is in response to Erika Crespo's letter of December 5, 2024 to Gary Baker, president of Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc. and Applicant for the above-referenced TPDES permit renewal. Please note that Randy Wilburn replied to the November 19, 2024 Notice of Deficiency ("NOD") on December 3, 2024, a copy of which is attached hereto.

Mr. Baker also received a direct email request for additional information on November 25, 2024 from Andy Gorton (also styled as a "deficiency"). Resort Ranch understands that the first NOD was administrative in nature and the second was technical, primarily relating to geologic and agronomic information.

Please be aware that as of January 1, 2025, undersigned counsel will represent Applicant in this matter. Please further note that Applicant has retained a geologist to assist them compiling the information requested by Mr. Gorton.

In light of the holiday, retaining new legal counsel and technical expert, Resort Ranch needs additional time for response. Accordingly, Applicant requests a 60-day extension to provide the information requested.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me on my mobile number: 512-565-4995.

Sincerely,

Barton Benson Jones PLLC

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Helen S. Gilbert".

Helen S. Gilbert

Enclosure

Rainee Trevino

From: Rainee Trevino
Sent: Wednesday, December 4, 2024 2:58 PM
To: Randall Wilburn
Cc: Helen Gilbert; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz
Subject: RE: Response to NOD - Resort Ranch of Lake Travis Permit Renewal

Good afternoon,

Thank you for your response. The revised PLS is sufficient.

The USGS Map and page 3 of the Technical Report 1.0 regarding Unbuilt Phases still require more information. The USGS Map must clearly show the applicants property boundary, the wastewater treatment facility boundary, effluent disposal site boundaries, 1-mile radius , and any ponds if applicable. The revised map currently shows the applicants property boundary only. The plant site and effluent disposal site show as “proposed”. Please provide a revised map including all the items listed above. Also, please provide page 3 revised of the Technical Report 1.0, Section 4 and only choose either “yes” or “no” regarding the any unbuilt phases. If the answer is “yes” to the first question, please ensure to complete the entire section.

Since the deadline for a complete response has passed and more information is needed, a 30-day notice will be issued by my Team Lead, Mr. Erwin Madrid.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Regards,

Rainee Trevino

Water Quality Division | ARP Team
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
512-239-4324



From: Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>
Sent: Tuesday, December 3, 2024 12:42 PM
To: Rainee Trevino <Rainee.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>
Cc: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>
Subject: Response to NOD - Resort Ranch of Lake Travis Permit Renewal

Ms. Trevino,

I have attached a response to your notice of deficiency. Please call me on my mobile with any questions.

Thanks,

Randy



Randall B. Wilburn

Member | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9168](tel:(210)640-9168)

Mobile: [\(512\) 431-8442](tel:(512)431-8442)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Blvd., Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)



RANDALL B. WILBURN, Member | Barton Benson Jones PLLC
O | 210.610.5335 rwilburn@bartonbensonjones.com
D | 210.640.9168 bartonbensonjones.com
C | 512.431.8442
F | 210.600.9796

December 3, 2024

Via Electronic Mail Only

Rainee Trevino
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC148)
Water Quality Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
PO Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Re: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0012958001; Resort Ranch of Lake Travis
 ("Resort Ranch"); Respond to November 19, 2024 Letter

Dear Ms. Trevino:

I am writing in response to your letter of November 19, 2024. Response to your inquiries are below.

1. Technical Report 1.0, Section 4. You are correct, the phase in the existing permit is unbuilt due to complications and delays caused by the Coronavirus Pandemic. Due to those delays, Resort Ranch expects to proceed with construction in late 2025 or early 2026.
2. A legible USGS map is attached.
3. A PLS, revised as you requested, is attached.
4. The portion of the NORI appears correct.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me on my mobile number: 512-431-8442.

Sincerely,

Barton Benson Jones PLLC

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be "RW", written over a light blue horizontal line.

By:

Randall B. Wilburn, Member

Enclosures



Compliance History Report

Compliance History Report for CN601048036, RN101919082, Rating Year 2024 which includes Compliance History (CH) components from September 1, 2019, through August 31, 2024.

Customer, Respondent, or Owner/Operator:	CN601048036, Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.	Classification: UNCLASSIFIED	Rating: -----
Regulated Entity:	RN101919082, RESORT RANCH OF LAKE TRAVIS	Classification: UNCLASSIFIED	Rating: -----
Complexity Points:	6	Repeat Violator:	NO
CH Group:	08 - Sewage Treatment Facilities		
Location:	1300 PACE BEND RD N SPICEWOOD, TX 78669-1600, TRAVIS COUNTY		
TCEQ Region:	REGION 11 - AUSTIN		

ID Number(s):

WASTEWATER PERMIT WQ0012958001

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK REGISTRATION
REGISTRATION 57153

Compliance History Period: September 01, 2019 to August 31, 2024 **Rating Year:** 2024 **Rating Date:** 09/01/2024

Date Compliance History Report Prepared: January 13, 2025

Agency Decision Requiring Compliance History: Permit - Issuance, renewal, amendment, modification, denial, suspension, or revocation of a permit.

Component Period Selected: November 14, 2019 to January 13, 2025

TCEQ Staff Member to Contact for Additional Information Regarding This Compliance History.

Name: PT

Phone: (512) 239-3581

Site and Owner/Operator History:

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1) Has the site been in existence and/or operation for the full five year compliance period? | YES |
| 2) Has there been a (known) change in ownership/operator of the site during the compliance period? | NO |

Components (Multimedia) for the Site Are Listed in Sections A - J

A. Final Orders, court judgments, and consent decrees:

N/A

B. Criminal convictions:

N/A

C. Chronic excessive emissions events:

N/A

D. The approval dates of investigations (CCEDS Inv. Track. No.):

N/A

E. Written notices of violations (NOV) (CCEDS Inv. Track. No.):

A notice of violation represents a written allegation of a violation of a specific regulatory requirement from the commission to a regulated entity. A notice of violation is not a final enforcement action, nor proof that a violation has actually occurred.

N/A

F. Environmental audits:

N/A

G. Type of environmental management systems (EMSs):

N/A

H. Voluntary on-site compliance assessment dates:

N/A

I. Participation in a voluntary pollution reduction program:

N/A

J. Early compliance:

N/A

Sites Outside of Texas:

N/A

Senate Bill 709 (84th Legislative Session, 2015) amended the Texas Water Code by adding new Section 5.5553, which requires the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to provide written notice to you at least thirty (30) days prior to the TCEQ's issuance of draft permits for applications that are located in your district.

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc., 1300 Pace Bend Road North, Spicewood, Texas 78669, has applied to the TCEQ to renew Texas Land Application Permit No. WQ0012958001 to authorize the disposal of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 17,000 gallons per day via surface irrigation of 19.7 acres of non-public access grassland. The domestic wastewater treatment facility and disposal area are located at 1300 Pace Bend Road North, near the city of Spicewood, in Travis County, Texas 78669. TCEQ received this application on November 14, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Lake Travis Community Library, Public Notice Desk, 1938 Lohmans Crossing Road, Austin, in Travis County, Texas. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tlap-applications>.

This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and is not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. <https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-98.050833,30.427777&level=18>

TCEQ is preparing the initial draft permit. At the time the draft permit is issued, the applicant will be required to publish notice in a newspaper of general circulation, and the TCEQ will provide a copy of the notice of draft permit to persons who have requested to be on a mailing list.

Questions regarding this application may be directed to Mr. Deba Dutta, P.E., by calling 512-239-4608.

Issuance Date: _____



HELEN S. GILBERT, Member | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

O | 210.610.5335 hgilbert@bartonbensonjones.com
D | 210.640.9174 bartonbensonjones.com
C | 512.565.4995
F | 210.600.9796

December 23, 2024

Via Electronic Mail Only

Rainee Trevino
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC148), Water Quality Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Re: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0012958001; Resort Ranch of Lake Travis ("Resort Ranch"); Response to Notices of Deficiency

Dear Ms. Trevino:

This is in response to Erika Crespo's letter of December 5, 2024 to Gary Baker, president of Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc. and Applicant for the above-referenced TPDES permit renewal. Please note that Randy Wilburn replied to the November 19, 2024 Notice of Deficiency ("NOD") on December 3, 2024, a copy of which is attached hereto.

Mr. Baker also received a direct email request for additional information on November 25, 2024 from Andy Gorton (also styled as a "deficiency"). Resort Ranch understands that the first NOD was administrative in nature and the second was technical, primarily relating to geologic and agronomic information.

Please be aware that as of January 1, 2025, undersigned counsel will represent Applicant in this matter. Please further note that Applicant has retained a geologist to assist them compiling the information requested by Mr. Gorton.

In light of the holiday, retaining new legal counsel and technical expert, Resort Ranch needs additional time for response. Accordingly, Applicant requests a 60-day extension to provide the information requested.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me on my mobile number: 512-565-4995.

Sincerely,

Barton Benson Jones PLLC

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Helen S. Gilbert". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Helen S. Gilbert

Enclosure

Section 5. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions Page 68)

Attach an Annual Cropping Plan which includes a discussion of each of the following items. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- Soils map with crops
- Cool and warm season plant species
- Crop yield goals
- Crop growing season
- Crop nutrient requirements
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Minimum/maximum harvest height (for grass crops)
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

Section 6. Well and Map Information (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a USGS map with the following information shown and labeled. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- The boundaries of the land application site(s)
- Waste disposal or treatment facility site(s)
- On-site buildings
- Buffer zones
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- All water wells within 1-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All faults and sinkholes onsite and within 500 feet of the property

List and cross reference all water wells located within a half-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries shown on the USGS map in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Table 3.0(3) – Water Well Data

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
561040	Domestic	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
572909	Domestic	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
572896	Domestic	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
581132	Domestic	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
593049	Domestic	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer

Table 3.0(3) – Water Well Data

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
610244	Domestic	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
622664	Domestic	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
622666	Domestic	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
680431	Domestic	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer

TCEQ Interoffice Memorandum

To: Deba Dutta, P.E., Leader, Municipal Permits Team

From: Andrew Gorton, P.G., Geologist, Water Quality Assessment Team

Date: January 16, 2025

Subject: Geology Compliance Review, Resort Ranch of Lake Travis WWTF, Permit Application No. WQ0012958001, Application for a Renewal, Travis County

Based upon review of the existing permit language and an evaluation of the permit application, the WQA Team reviewing geologist recommends the following to the renewed permit:

Regarding wastewater pond liners, replace the current Special Provision 18 with the following:

1. Any new or modified wastewater pond, including, but not limited to, constructed wetlands, ponds, and lagoons, shall be adequately lined to control seepage in accordance with 30 TAC §217.203 **and** 30 TAC 309.13(d) since the facility overlies the recharge zone of an aquifer. The Permittee shall submit the liner certification for a newly-constructed or modified wastewater pond to the Water Quality Assessment Team (MC-150), the TCEQ Regional Office (MC-Region 11), and the TCEQ Compliance Monitoring Section (MC-224) within 30 days of completion and prior to use. The certification shall be signed and sealed by a Texas-licensed professional engineer and include a description of how the liner meets the requirements of 30 TAC §217.203 **and** 30 TAC §309.13(d) since the facility is located on the recharge zone of an aquifer.
2. The existing wastewater ponds shall be maintained and operated in a manner that prevents unauthorized discharge to water in the state and contamination of groundwater.
3. Facilities for the retention of treated or untreated wastewater shall be adequately managed and lined to control seepage. At least once per month, the Permittee shall inspect the sides and bottom (if visible) of all wastewater ponds for signs of damage and leakage, and any pond leak detection systems that are in service. Leaking ponds shall be removed from service, or operated in a manner to prevent discharge, until repairs are made or replacement ponds are constructed. A record of the monthly inspections shall be maintained in a field log and kept onsite for TCEQ inspection.
4. Pond liner certifications and all liner construction and repair documentation shall be maintained by the Permittee for the life of the facility and be made available for TCEQ personnel for inspection and review.

Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

From Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>

Date Fri 12/27/2024 9:14 AM

To Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>; Rainee Trevino <Rainee.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>; Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>; Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Thanks, Andy. We appreciate your accommodating us.

While we will provide responsive information, please note that many of the NOD requests assume the facility is constructed and operating which it is not. Which is to say, some of the questions are not necessarily applicable to the permittee's situation.

So to confirm, Resort Ranch's filing is due in 30 days or on Jan. 27, correct?

Thanks,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:(210)640-9174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:(512)565-4995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)

From: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Date: Friday, December 27, 2024 at 9:08 AM

To: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>, Rainee Trevino <Rainee.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>, Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>, Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>, Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>, Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Good morning Ms. Gilbert. I can give the Applicant a 30-day extension from today to submit complete and accurate responses to the Geology and Agronomy Technical items. Note that a geologist is not necessarily required to respond to the Technical items.

Also, going forward, Alan and I would appreciate communication (email is preferred) from the Applicant if there are any questions related to the Geology and Agronomy Technical items prior to missing a deadline.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

MC-150

PO Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087

512.239.4585

Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>

Sent: Monday, December 23, 2024 5:03 PM

To: Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>; Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>; Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>

Subject: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Raine and Andy,

I will be representing Resort Ranch on their TPDES permit renewal going forward.

Attached please find our request for additional time in light of this transition and my client's engagement of a geologist to address Andy's technical NOD.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or need additional information relative to our extension request.

Thanks and Happy Holidays,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:(210)640-9174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:(512)565-4995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)


Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

From Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>

Date Mon 12/23/2024 5:04 PM

To Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>; Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Cc Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>; Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>

 2 attachments (240 KB)

Response to Trevino and Gorton NODs.pdf; 20241203 Response to NOD.pdf;

Raine and Andy,

I will be representing Resort Ranch on their TPDES permit renewal going forward.

Attached please find our request for additional time in light of this transition and my client's engagement of a geologist to address Andy's technical NOD.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or need additional information relative to our extension request.

Thanks and Happy Holidays,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:2106105335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:2106409174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:5125654995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy., Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)



HELEN S. GILBERT, Member | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

O | 210.610.5335 hgilbert@bartonbensonjones.com
D | 210.640.9174 bartonbensonjones.com
C | 512.565.4995
F | 210.600.9796

December 23, 2024

Via Electronic Mail Only

Rainee Trevino
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC148), Water Quality Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Re: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0012958001; Resort Ranch of Lake Travis ("Resort Ranch"); Response to Notices of Deficiency

Dear Ms. Trevino:

This is in response to Erika Crespo's letter of December 5, 2024 to Gary Baker, president of Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc. and Applicant for the above-referenced TPDES permit renewal. Please note that Randy Wilburn replied to the November 19, 2024 Notice of Deficiency ("NOD") on December 3, 2024, a copy of which is attached hereto.

Mr. Baker also received a direct email request for additional information on November 25, 2024 from Andy Gorton (also styled as a "deficiency"). Resort Ranch understands that the first NOD was administrative in nature and the second was technical, primarily relating to geologic and agronomic information.

Please be aware that as of January 1, 2025, undersigned counsel will represent Applicant in this matter. Please further note that Applicant has retained a geologist to assist them compiling the information requested by Mr. Gorton.

In light of the holiday, retaining new legal counsel and technical expert, Resort Ranch needs additional time for response. Accordingly, Applicant requests a 60-day extension to provide the information requested.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me on my mobile number: 512-565-4995.

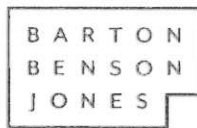
Sincerely,

Barton Benson Jones PLLC

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Helen S. Gilbert". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Helen S. Gilbert

Enclosure



RANDALL B. WILBURN, Member | Barton Benson Jones PLLC
O | 210.610.5335 rwilburn@bartonbensonjones.com
D | 210.640.9168 bartonbensonjones.com
C | 512.431.8442
F | 210.600.9796

December 3, 2024

Via Electronic Mail Only

Rainee Trevino
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC148)
Water Quality Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
PO Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Re: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0012958001; Resort Ranch of Lake Travis
 ("Resort Ranch"); Respond to November 19, 2024 Letter

Dear Ms. Trevino:

I am writing in response to your letter of November 19, 2024. Response to your inquiries are below.

1. Technical Report 1.0, Section 4. You are correct, the phase in the existing permit is unbuilt due to complications and delays caused by the Coronavirus Pandemic. Due to those delays, Resort Ranch expects to proceed with construction in late 2025 or early 2026.
2. A legible USGS map is attached.
3. A PLS, revised as you requested, is attached.
4. The portion of the NORI appears correct.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me on my mobile number: 512-431-8442.

Sincerely,

Barton Benson Jones PLLC

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'RWilburn', written over a horizontal line.

By:

Randall B. Wilburn, Member

Enclosures

Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc., WQ0012958001

From Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>

Date Fri 1/17/2025 9:05 PM

To Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Thank you for the reply and have a great weekend as well!

FYI - I sent the Annual Crop Plan to Alan today.

Next Action: I will put all NOD items together after his reply and send them to you both.

Should I include Deba Dutta too (she was copied on the NOD though I have not communicated with her yet)?

Best,
Johnathan

On Fri, Jan 17, 2025 at 4:18PM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:

Looks good, thank you Johnathan. Have a good weekend!

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>

Sent: Friday, January 17, 2025 2:49 PM

To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc., WQ0012958001

Good afternoon Andy!

When convenient, would you mind reviewing the NOD Geology Item 3 attached here?

Thank you in advance,

Johnathan
(214)893-5551

On Thu, Jan 16, 2025 at 9:35 AM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:
Looks good Johnathan, and much appreciated. If I recall correctly, the only item left is the Groundwater Quality Tech Report(?):

"Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 7. Groundwater Quality Report: The Groundwater Quality Technical Report was not identified in the application. This Report must assess the impact (if any) of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of water wells in the area (e.g., depth to groundwater, etc.), the aquifer(s) under the proposed facility, and use of groundwater in the area (e.g., irrigation public supply, domestic, etc.), the wastewater application rate, and any wastewater pond liners. An example Groundwater Quality Technical Report can be provided upon request."

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 15, 2025 5:12 PM
To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>
Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc., WQ0012958001

Good afternoon Andrew!
When convenient, would you mind reviewing the NOD Geology Item 1 and 2 for review?

Item 1

- Please note that there are not any Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds currently built.

"Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds: Please provide information for the wastewater pond liners. If unavailable, please indicate so."

Item 2

- Attached is the map of (9) water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field.
- Attached is Section 6, Table 3 with info for the (9) water wells.
- Please let this serve as confirmation that there are the (9) water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued May 2020.
- Attached are the Well Reports for each of the (9).

"Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Section 6. Well and Map Information: This reviewer identified approximately 9 water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued in May 2020. These wells include: 561040; 572909; 572896;

581132; 593049; **610244**; 622664; 622666; and **680431**. Please confirm (or deny) this and show each well that is located within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field on the USGS topographic map. This reviewer identified 5 wells within 0.5-miles of the effluent irrigation field and are shown in the list above in bold font. "

Thank you,
Johnathan
(214)893-5551

On Tue, Jan 14, 2025 at 11:05 AM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:
Right now works if it also works for you.
512.557-5792.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 14, 2025 11:00 AM
To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>
Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc., WQ0012958001

Hello Andrew! Would you have time this afternoon or this week to spend a few minutes discussing utilizing twdb.texas.gov to create the needed USGS topographic map with these features?

Thank you in advance!

Best,
Johnathan
(214)893-5551

Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Section 6. Well and Map Information: This reviewer identified approximately 9 water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued in May 2020. These wells include: **561040**; **572909**; **572896**; 581132; 593049; **610244**; 622664; 622666; and **680431**. Please confirm (or deny) this and show each well that is located within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field on the USGS topographic map. This reviewer identified 5 wells within 0.5-miles of the effluent irrigation field and are shown in the list above in bold font. Note – the “TWDB Groundwater” and “Well Reports” layers must be activated to see each water well using the following website. See the Texas Water Development Board Water Data Interactive

website for water well information:

<https://www3.twdb.texas.gov/apps/waterdatainteractive/groundwaterdataviewer#>

On Mon, Dec 30, 2024 at 2:16 PM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:
Johnathan, thank you for the conversation earlier today on the subject facility. As I mentioned, I have attached a few examples of a Groundwater Quality Report for your convenience. For any geology/groundwater questions, please contact me (email is preferred). Please contact Alan Barraza (email is preferred) for questions you may have regarding Soils/Agronomy.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>

Sent: Monday, December 30, 2024 11:13 AM

To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>; Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Andrew and Alan - Thank you for your response and support on understanding which Agronomy and Geology items are needed. Can you please email us the needed items? Would you both be available today or this week to discuss?

Thank you,
Johnathan
(214)893-5551

On Fri, Dec 27, 2024 at 9:44 AM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:
January 27th is correct Helen. Regarding our Geology and Agronomy Technical items, the Applicant should contact us (Alan for Agronomy items and me for Geology items) to clarify what information is needed given the operational status of the facility.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>
Sent: Friday, December 27, 2024 9:14 AM
To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>; Rainee Trevino <Rainee.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>
Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>; Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>; Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Thanks, Andy. We appreciate your accommodating us.

While we will provide responsive information, please note that many of the NOD requests assume the facility is constructed and operating which it is not. Which is to say, some of the questions are not necessarily applicable to the permittee's situation.

So to confirm, Resort Ranch's filing is due in 30 days or on Jan. 27, correct?

Thanks,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:(210)640-9174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:(512)565-4995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)

From: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Date: Friday, December 27, 2024 at 9:08 AM

To: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>, Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>, Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>, Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>, Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>, Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Good morning Ms. Gilbert. I can give the Applicant a 30-day extension from today to submit complete and accurate responses to the Geology and Agronomy Technical items. Note that a geologist is not necessarily required to respond to the Technical items.

Also, going forward, Alan and I would appreciate communication (email is preferred) from the Applicant if there are any questions related to the Geology and Agronomy Technical items prior to missing a deadline.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

MC-150

PO Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087

512.239.4585

Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>

Sent: Monday, December 23, 2024 5:03 PM

To: Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>; Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>; Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn

<RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>

Subject: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Rainee and Andy,

I will be representing Resort Ranch on their TPDES permit renewal going forward.

Attached please find our request for additional time in light of this transition and my client's engagement of a geologist to address Andy's technical NOD.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or need additional information relative to our extension request.

Thanks and Happy Holidays,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:(210)640-9174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:(512)565-4995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)

Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc., WQ0012958001

From Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>

Date Wed 1/15/2025 5:14 PM

To Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

 11 attachments (3 MB)

RRLT TCEQ Geology Item 2 - Water Wells 1 mile MAP 011425.pdf; TCEQ RRLT Application Section 6 Table 3 Well and Map Information.pdf; WellReport_572896.pdf; WellReport_581132.pdf; WellReport_593049.pdf; WellReport_561040.pdf; WellReport_572909.pdf; WellReport_610244.pdf; WellReport_622666.pdf; WellReport_622664.pdf; WellReport_680431.pdf;

Good afternoon Andrew!

When convenient, would you mind reviewing the NOD Geology Item 1 and 2 for review?

Item 1

- Please note that there are not any Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds currently built.

"Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds: Please provide information for the wastewater pond liners. If unavailable, please indicate so."

Item 2

- Attached is the map of (9) water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field.
- Attached is Section 6, Table 3 with info for the (9) water wells.
- Please let this serve as confirmation that there are the (9) water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued May 2020.
- Attached are the Well Reports for each of the (9).

"Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Section 6. Well and Map Information: This reviewer identified approximately 9 water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued in May 2020. These wells include: **561040**; **572909**; **572896**; 581132; 593049; **610244**; 622664; 622666; and **680431**. Please confirm (or deny) this and show each well that is located within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field on the USGS topographic map. This reviewer identified 5 wells within 0.5-miles of the effluent irrigation field and are shown in the list above in bold font. "

Thank you,
Johnathan
(214)893-5551

On Tue, Jan 14, 2025 at 11:05 AM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:
| Right now works if it also works for you.
| 512.557.5792.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>

Sent: Tuesday, January 14, 2025 11:00 AM

To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc., WQ0012958001

Hello Andrew! Would you have time this afternoon or this week to spend a few minutes discussing utilizing twdb.texas.gov to create the needed USGS topographic map with these features?

Thank you in advance!

Best,
Johnathan
(214)893-5551

Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Section 6. Well and Map Information: This reviewer identified approximately 9 water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued in May 2020. These wells include: **561040; 572909; 572896;** 581132; 593049; **610244;** 622664; 622666; and **680431**. Please confirm (or deny) this and show each well that is located within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field on the USGS topographic map. This reviewer identified 5 wells within 0.5-miles of the effluent irrigation field and are shown in the list above in bold font. Note – the “TWDB Groundwater” and “Well Reports” layers must be activated to see each water well using the following website. See the Texas Water Development Board Water Data Interactive website for water well information:

<https://www3.twdb.texas.gov/apps/waterdatainteractive/groundwaterdataviewer#>

On Mon, Dec 30, 2024 at 2:16 PM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:

Johnathan, thank you for the conversation earlier today on the subject facility. As I mentioned, I have attached a few examples of a Groundwater Quality Report for your convenience. For any geology/groundwater questions, please contact me (email is preferred). Please contact Alan Barraza (email is preferred) for questions you may have regarding Soils/Agronomy.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, December 30, 2024 11:13 AM
To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>; Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>
Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Andrew and Alan - Thank you for your response and support on understanding which Agronomy and Geology items are needed. Can you please email us the needed items? Would you both be available today or this week to discuss?

Thank you,
Johnathan
(214)893-5551

On Fri, Dec 27, 2024 at 9:44 AM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:
January 27th is correct Helen. Regarding our Geology and Agronomy Technical items, the Applicant should contact us (Alan for Agronomy items and me for Geology items) to clarify what information is needed given the operational status of the facility.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>
Sent: Friday, December 27, 2024 9:14 AM
To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>; Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>
Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>; Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>; Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Thanks, Andy. We appreciate your accommodating us.

While we will provide responsive information, please note that many of the NOD requests assume the facility is constructed and operating which it is not. Which is to say, some of the questions are not

necessarily applicable to the permittee's situation.

So to confirm, Resort Ranch's filing is due in 30 days or on Jan. 27, correct?

Thanks,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:(210)640-9174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:(512)565-4995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](https://www.bartonbensonjones.com/7000-N-Mopac-Expy-Suite-200-Austin-Texas-78731)

From: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Date: Friday, December 27, 2024 at 9:08 AM

To: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>, Raine Trevino
<Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>, Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz
<johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>, Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>, Randall Wilburn
<RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>, Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Good morning Ms. Gilbert. I can give the Applicant a 30-day extension from today to submit complete and accurate responses to the Geology and Agronomy Technical items. Note that a geologist is not necessarily required to respond to the Technical items.

Also, going forward, Alan and I would appreciate communication (email is preferred) from the Applicant if there are any questions related to the Geology and Agronomy Technical items prior to missing a deadline.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

MC-150

PO Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087

512.239.4585

Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>

Sent: Monday, December 23, 2024 5:03 PM

To: Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>; Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>;

Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>

Subject: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Raine and Andy,

I will be representing Resort Ranch on their TPDES permit renewal going forward.

Attached please find our request for additional time in light of this transition and my client's engagement of a geologist to address Andy's technical NOD.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or need additional information relative to our extension request.

Thanks and Happy Holidays,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:(210)640-9174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:(512)565-4995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)

Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc., WQ0012958001

From Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>

Date Tue 1/14/2025 11:00 AM

To Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Hello Andrew! Would you have time this afternoon or this week to spend a few minutes discussing utilizing twdb.texas.gov to create the needed USGS topographic map with these features?

Thank you in advance!

Best,
Johnathan
(214)893-5551

Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Section 6. Well and Map Information: This reviewer identified approximately 9 water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued in May 2020. These wells include: **561040; 572909; 572896; 581132; 593049; 610244; 622664; 622666; and 680431**. Please confirm (or deny) this and show each well that is located within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field on the USGS topographic map. This reviewer identified 5 wells within 0.5-miles of the effluent irrigation field and are shown in the list above in bold font. Note – the “TWDB Groundwater” and “Well Reports” layers must be activated to see each water well using the following website. See the Texas Water Development Board Water Data Interactive website for water well information:

<https://www3.twdb.texas.gov/apps/waterdatainteractive/groundwaterdataviewer#>

On Mon, Dec 30, 2024 at 2:16 PM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:

Johnathan, thank you for the conversation earlier today on the subject facility. As I mentioned, I have attached a few examples of a Groundwater Quality Report for your convenience. For any geology/groundwater questions, please contact me (email is preferred). Please contact Alan Barraza (email is preferred) for questions you may have regarding Soils/Agronomy.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>

Sent: Monday, December 30, 2024 11:13 AM

To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>; Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Andrew and Alan - Thank you for your response and support on understanding which Agronomy and Geology items are needed. Can you please email us the needed items? Would you both be available today or this week to discuss?

Thank you,
Johnathan
(214)893-5551

On Fri, Dec 27, 2024 at 9:44 AM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:

January 27th is correct Helen. Regarding our Geology and Agronomy Technical items, the Applicant should contact us (Alan for Agronomy items and me for Geology items) to clarify what information is needed given the operational status of the facility.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>

Sent: Friday, December 27, 2024 9:14 AM

To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>; Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>;

Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>; Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Thanks, Andy. We appreciate your accommodating us.

While we will provide responsive information, please note that many of the NOD requests assume the facility is constructed and operating which it is not. Which is to say, some of the questions are not necessarily applicable to the permittee's situation.

So to confirm, Resort Ranch's filing is due in 30 days or on Jan. 27, correct?

Thanks,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:(210)640-9174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:(512)565-4995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)

From: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Date: Friday, December 27, 2024 at 9:08 AM

To: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>, Rainee Trevino
<Rainee.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>, Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz
<johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>, Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>, Randall Wilburn
<RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>, Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Good morning Ms. Gilbert. I can give the Applicant a 30-day extension from today to submit complete and accurate responses to the Geology and Agronomy Technical items. Note that a geologist is not necessarily required to respond to the Technical items.

Also, going forward, Alan and I would appreciate communication (email is preferred) from the Applicant if there are any questions related to the Geology and Agronomy Technical items prior to missing a deadline.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

MC-150

PO Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087

512.239.4585

Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>

Sent: Monday, December 23, 2024 5:03 PM

To: Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>; Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>;

Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>

Subject: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Raine and Andy,

I will be representing Resort Ranch on their TPDES permit renewal going forward.

Attached please find our request for additional time in light of this transition and my client's engagement of a geologist to address Andy's technical NOD.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or need additional information relative to our extension request.

Thanks and Happy Holidays,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:(210)640-9174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:(512)565-4995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)

Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

From Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>

Date Mon 12/30/2024 11:14 AM

To Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>; Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>

Andrew and Alan - Thank you for your response and support on understanding which Agronomy and Geology items are needed. Can you please email us the needed items? Would you both be available today or this week to discuss?

Thank you,
Johnathan
(214)893-5551

On Fri, Dec 27, 2024 at 9:44 AM Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov> wrote:

January 27th is correct Helen. Regarding our Geology and Agronomy Technical items, the Applicant should contact us (Alan for Agronomy items and me for Geology items) to clarify what information is needed given the operational status of the facility.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MC-150
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512.239.4585
Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbenesonjones.com>

Sent: Friday, December 27, 2024 9:14 AM

To: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>; Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>; Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbenesonjones.com>; Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Thanks, Andy. We appreciate your accommodating us.

While we will provide responsive information, please note that many of the NOD requests assume the facility is constructed and operating which it is not. Which is to say, some of the questions are not necessarily applicable to the permittee's situation.

So to confirm, Resort Ranch's filing is due in 30 days or on Jan. 27, correct?

Thanks,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:(210)640-9174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:(512)565-4995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)

From: Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Date: Friday, December 27, 2024 at 9:08 AM

To: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>, Raine Trevino
<Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>, Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz
<johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>, Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>, Randall Wilburn
<RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>, Alan Barraza <Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov>

Subject: Re: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Good morning Ms. Gilbert. I can give the Applicant a 30-day extension from today to submit complete and accurate responses to the Geology and Agronomy Technical items. Note that a geologist is not necessarily required to respond to the Technical items.

Also, going forward, Alan and I would appreciate communication (email is preferred) from the Applicant if there are any questions related to the Geology and Agronomy Technical items prior to missing a deadline.

Thank you,

-Andy

Andrew Gorton, P.G.

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

MC-150

PO Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087

512.239.4585

Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov

From: Helen Gilbert <HGilbert@bartonbensonjones.com>

Sent: Monday, December 23, 2024 5:03 PM

To: Raine Trevino <Raine.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>; Andrew Gorton <Andrew.Gorton@Tceq.Texas.Gov>

Cc: Gary A. Baker <ResortRanch@gmail.com>; Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>; Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>; Randall Wilburn <RWilburn@bartonbensonjones.com>

Subject: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Raine and Andy,

I will be representing Resort Ranch on their TPDES permit renewal going forward.

Attached please find our request for additional time in light of this transition and my client's engagement of a geologist to address Andy's technical NOD.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or need additional information relative to our extension request.

Thanks and Happy Holidays,

Helen



HELEN GILBERT

Partner | Barton Benson Jones PLLC

Office: [\(210\) 610-5335](tel:(210)610-5335)

Direct: [\(210\) 640-9174](tel:(210)640-9174)

Cell: [\(512\) 565-4995](tel:(512)565-4995)

bartonbensonjones.com

[7000 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200 | Austin, Texas 78731](#)

Groundwater Quality Technical Report
Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.
Permit #: WQ0012958001
Travis County
Domestic Worksheet 3.0

In accordance with 30 TAC 309.20(a)(4)(A and 8), this report provides an assessment of the impact of the wastewater disposal operation on the uses of local groundwater resources.

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis is located in Travis County, Texas off Pace Bend Road North near State Highway 71. The Trinity Aquifer, a major aquifer, extends across much of the central and northeastern part of the state. It is composed of several smaller aquifers contained within the Trinity Group. Although referred to differently in different parts of the state, they include the Antlers, Glen Rose, Paluxy, Twin Mountains, Travis Peak, Hensel, and Hosston aquifers. These aquifers consist of limestones, sands, clays, gravels, and conglomerates. Their combined freshwater saturated thickness averages about 600 feet in North Texas and about 1,900 feet in Central Texas. In general, groundwater is fresh but very hard in the outcrop of the aquifer. Total dissolved solids increase from less than 1,000 milligrams per liter in the east and southeast to between 1,000 and 5,000 milligrams per liter, or slightly to moderately saline, as the depth to the aquifer increases. Sulfate and chloride concentrations also tend to increase with depth. The aquifer is one of the most extensive and highly used groundwater resources in Texas. Although its primary use is for municipalities, it is also used for irrigation, livestock, and other domestic purposes. Some of the state's largest water level declines, ranging from 350 to more than 1,000 feet, have occurred in counties along the IH-35 corridor from McLennan County to Grayson County. These declines are primarily attributed to municipal pumping, but they have slowed over the past decade as a result of increasing reliance on surface water.

According to the Geologic Atlas of Texas, the site is located on the Hensell Sand. The Hensell Sand consists of sand, silt, clay and conglomerate: conglomerate, cemented, composed chiefly of pebbles and cobbles of Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks; sand, silt, and clay mostly friable except where calcareous; mostly red and gray; cycads locally; thickness up to about 220 feet.

Vegetation in the irrigation area consists primarily of native grasses. The irrigation area is augmented with Bermuda, a warm season grass. Bermuda actively grows when base temperatures are above 55°F. The grass is cut a minimum of 4 times per year and baled/bagged a minimum of 1 times a year. All water and nutrient requirements of the crops will be supplied by precipitation and effluent irrigation with no additional fertilizer, or as needed to maintain active vegetation.

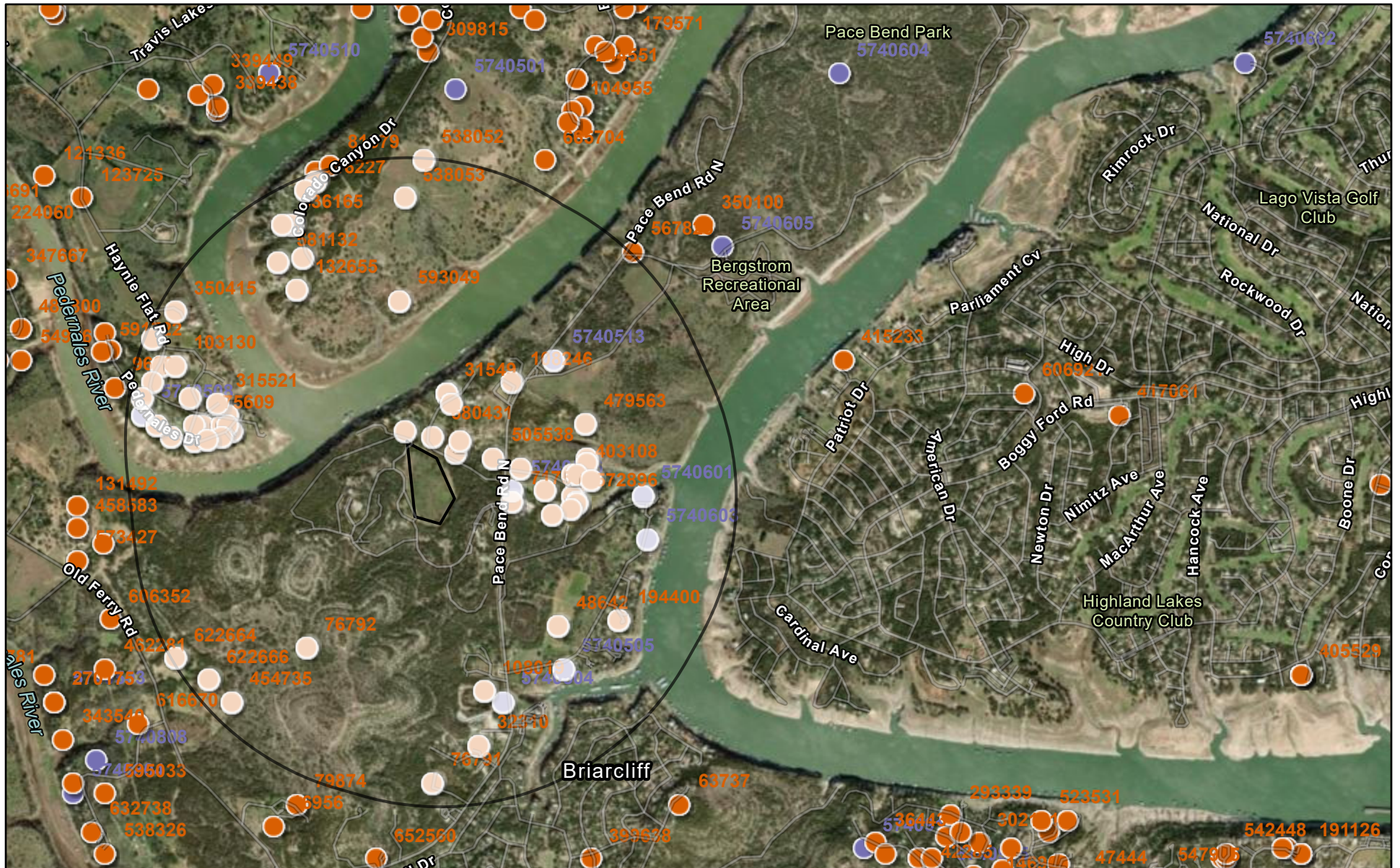
Per the table attached in the response to Domestic Worksheet Attachment 6, Table 3.0(3) - Water Well Data, there appear to be nine water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued in May 2020. These wells are: **561040**; **572909**; **572896**; 581132; 593049; **610244**; 622664; 622666; and **680431**. Five wells

within 0.5-miles of the effluent irrigation field and are shown in the list above in bold font. Total depths reported for these nine wells varied from 109 to 285 feet below ground surface (bgs). It appears that the wells were completed in either the Lower Glen Rose Limestone or the Hensell Sand of the Trinity Aquifer. None of the wells are located within 150-foot radius of the irrigation site. None of the wells are used for a public water supply. There are no known recharge features such as wells, springs, sinkholes, or similar on site. Use of the nearby wells were reported to be domestic. The best management practice for the wells is meeting the buffer zone distances per 30 TAC §309.13. Applicable buffer zone distances will continue to be maintained.

The wastewater effluent is used to irrigate a field of well established native and Bermuda grasses. The effluent applied to the land has a maximum application rate, as a permit limit, to ensure that the effluent is taken up by the crop root systems. The agronomic application rate ensures that potential contaminants do not migrate below the rooting zone.

In summary, the wastewater treatment plant and the effluent irrigation system are not anticipated to negatively impact the uses of local groundwater resources.

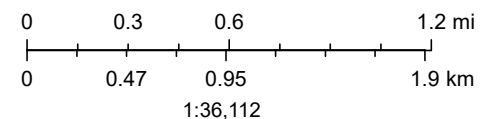
RRLT



Texas Water Development Board

January 14, 2025

- Well Reports
- TWDB Groundwater



Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community
Sources: Esri, TomTom, Garmin, FAO, NOAA, USGS, © OpenStreetMap

The data in Water Data Interactive represents the best available information provided by the TWDB and third-party cooperators of the TWDB. The TWDB provides information via this web site as a public service. Neither the State of Texas nor the TWDB assumes any legal liability or responsibility or makes any guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness or suitability of the information for any particular purpose. The TWDB systematically revises or removes data discovered to be incorrect. If you find inaccurate information or have questions, please contact WDI-Support@twdb.texas.gov.

TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Section 5. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions Page 68)

Attach an Annual Cropping Plan which includes a discussion of each of the following items. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- Soils map with crops
- Cool and warm season plant species
- Crop yield goals
- Crop growing season
- Crop nutrient requirements
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Minimum/maximum harvest height (for grass crops)
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

Section 6. Well and Map Information (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a USGS map with the following information shown and labeled. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- The boundaries of the land application site(s)
- Waste disposal or treatment facility site(s)
- On-site buildings
- Buffer zones
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- All water wells within 1-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All faults and sinkholes onsite and within 500 feet of the property

List and cross reference all water wells located within a half-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries shown on the USGS map in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Table 3.0(3) – Water Well Data

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
561040	Residential	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
572909	Residential	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
572896	Residential	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
581132	Residential	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
593049	Residential	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer

Table 3.0(3) – Water Well Data

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
610244	Residential	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
622664	Residential	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
622666	Residential	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer
680431	Residential	n/a	n/a	150+ ft. buffer

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #561040

Owner: **Holly Carson**

Owner Well #: **No Data**

Address: **1500 Los Entradas Dr.
Spicewood , TX 78669**

Grid #: **57-40-5**

Well Location: **1606 N. Pace Bend Rd
Spicewood, TX 78669**

Latitude: **30° 25' 51" N**

Longitude: **098° 02' 59" W**

Well County: **Travis**

Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **11/25/2020**

Drilling End Date: **11/25/2020**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	8.5	0	50
	6.5	50	279

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	50	3 Benseal 4 Portland 7 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Slurry**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **80+**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **50**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Burlap/Neoprene at 50 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 55 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 140 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 144 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 45 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
144 - 259	L. Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**
P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson** License Number: **54989**

Comments: **Well was under Contract 7/27/2020**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	1	Top Soil
1	2	Red Clay / Sandy Loam Mix
2	12	Sandy Loam
12	44	White Tan LS
44	60	Broken Tan LS
60	95	Gray LS
95	115	Gray Clay
115	120	Sand
120	128	Sand/ Gravel
128	144	Red SS
144	159	Gravel Sand Mix
159	171	White LS Red SS
171	182	Red White LS
182	209	Red SS
209	259	Gravel
259	261	Turquoise Clay
261	279	Tan Clay

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	199
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	.035	199	259
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	259	279

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #572896

Owner:	Brian Feldman	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	22709 Mary Nell Lane Spicewood , TX 78669	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	22709 Mary Nell Lane Spicewood, TX 78669	Latitude:	30° 25' 39.6" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 02' 34.1" W
		Elevation:	722 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **3/18/2021** Drilling End Date: **3/19/2021**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	100
	6.75	100	205

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	10	Cement 3
	10	70	Bentonite 7

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **55**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **60**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Pitless Adapter Used**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Rubber at 70 ft.
Rubber at 75 ft.
Rubber at 170 ft.
Rubber at 175 ft.**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 60 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	5	topsoil
5	35	tan limestone
35	60	grey clay
60	165	red sandstone wb @ 30 gpm
165	175	red clay
175	205	grael wb @30 gpm 1400 tds

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	125
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	125	145
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	145	185
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	185	205

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #572909

Owner:	Alvarez Construction	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	22713 Mary Nell Lane Spicewood , TX 78669	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	22713 Mary Nell Lane Spicewood, TX 78669	Latitude:	30° 25' 38.5" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 02' 35.4" W
		Elevation:	730 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **3/18/2021** Drilling End Date: **3/18/2021**

	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Borehole:	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	240

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Filter Packed**

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Filter Material	Size
Filter Pack Intervals:	100	240	Gravel	3/8

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
Annular Seal Data:	0	10	Cement 3
	10	100	Bentonite 9

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **60**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **100+**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Pitless Adapter Used**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 30 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	2	topsoil
2	50	tan limestone
50	180	grey limestone
180	240	red sandstone / Gravel wb 30 gpm at 1500 tds

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	160
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	160	240

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #581132

Owner:	ANTHONY JOHN PALM	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	16901 JOE BARBEE DR ROUND ROCK, TX 78664	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	25508 COLORADO CANYON DR. MARBLE FALLS, TX 78654	Latitude:	30° 26' 24" N
		Longitude:	098° 03' 38" W
Well County:	Travis	Elevation:	No Data
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **5/4/2021**

Drilling End Date: **5/5/2021**

Borehole:	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
	10	0	19
	8	19	102
	6.5	102	252

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

Annular Seal Data:	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
	0	102	Cement 21 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Tremie**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **NA**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **51**

Variance Number: **NA**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **NA**

Method of Verification: **TAPE ***

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **109 ft. below land surface on 2021-05-05**

Packers: **SHALE TRAP at 102 ft.
SHALE TRAP at 145 ft.
SHALE TRAP at 185 ft.**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Pump Depth (ft.): **200**

Well Tests: **Estimated** **Yield: 25 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **TOM ARNOLD DRILLING**
2750 SOUTH A. W. GRIMES BLVD
ROUND ROCK, TX 78664

Driller Name: **Tommy Arnold**

License Number: **2096**

Comments: *** FROM PROPOSED LOCATION**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	2	WHITE LIMESTONE
2	26	YELLOW SANDSTONE
26	56	GRAY LIMESTONE
56	75	RED & BLUE SHALE
75	86	GRAY SANDSTONE
86	95	BROWN SANDSTONE
95	120	RED SHALE
120	126	GRAY SAND
126	145	RED SHALE
145	165	CEMENTED GRAVEL
165	189	GRRAY LIMESTONE
189	205	CEMEWNTED GRAVEL
205	215	MULTI COLORED LIMESTONE
215	252	BLUE SHALE

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)		0	252
	Perforated or Slotted	New	0.032	145	165
	Perforated or Slotted	New	0.032	185	205

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #593049

Owner:	Randy Rowland	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	9727 Stonebridge Lake Dr Tomball , TX 77375	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	Dos Rios Lot 3 Marble Falls, TX 78654	Latitude:	30° 26' 17" N
		Longitude:	098° 03' 12" W
Well County:	Travis	Elevation:	No Data

Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic
---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------

Drilling Start Date: **12/6/2021** Drilling End Date: **12/6/2021**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	8	0	20
	6.25	20	240

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	20	Portland 4 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Slurry**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **50+**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **50+**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion:	Surface Sleeve Installed	Surface Completion by Driller
---------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Burlap/Neoprene at 20 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 25 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 145 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 150 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 60 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
152 - 240	Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**
P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson**

License Number: **54989**

Apprentice Name: **Alfonso Rodriguez Jr.**

Apprentice Number: **60952**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	Top Soil
1	9	Sandy Loam w/Broken Gravel
9	35	Broken Gravel w/ Sand
35	42	Tan LS
42	53	Gray LS
53	60	Gray LS w/ Clay
60	85	Hammet Clay
85	92	Gray Sandy Clay w Sand
92	96	Sand/ Gravel
96	101	Tan SS w/ Sand
101	115	Red Gray Tan SS
115	123	Gravel w/ Sand
123	125	Red Clay
125	140	Tan Red LS
140	145	Red Gray Clay
145	152	Tan LS w/ Red SS
152	161	Gravel w/ Sand - Red SS

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	160
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	.035	160	220
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	220	240

161	220	Gravel / Sand
220	240	Turquoise - Tan Clay

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #610244

Owner:	Will Garrison	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	22660 Felicia Drive Spicewood , TX 78669	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	22660 Felicia Drive Spicewood, TX 78669	Latitude:	30° 25' 37.5" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 02' 39.4" W
		Elevation:	745 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **5/12/2022** Drilling End Date: **5/13/2022**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	240

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Filter Packed**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Filter Material</i>	<i>Size</i>
Filter Pack Intervals:	100	240	Gravel	3/8

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	10	Cement 4
	10	100	Bentonite 12

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **65**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **75**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Pitless Adapter Used**

Water Level: **118 ft. below land surface on 2022-05-17** Measurement Method: **Electric Line**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **Submersible** Pump Depth (ft.): **200**

Well Tests: **Jetted** Yield: **25 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Rd.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **michael scott**

License Number: **59719**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	5	red dirt
5	8	fine sand
8	15	tan caliche
15	120	grey limestone
120	145	grey clay
145	220	red sandstone mix wb 25 gpm at 1800 tds
220	240	tan sandstone

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	180
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	180	240

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #622664

Owner: **James R. Marlee Paul Peurifoy**

Owner Well #: **3**

Address: **23714 Old Ferry Rd
Spicewood , TX 78669**

Grid #: **57-40-5**

Well Location: **23714 Old Ferry Rd
Spicewood, TX 78669**

Latitude: **30° 25' 11" N**

Longitude: **098° 04' 00" W**

Well County: **Travis**

Elevation: **No Data**

Number of Wells Drilled: **3**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **10/20/2022**

Drilling End Date: **10/20/2022**

Borehole:

<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
8	0	140
6.25	140	285

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

Annular Seal Data:

<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
0	140	10 Benseal 3 Portland 13 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **100+**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **50+**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Burlap/Neoprene at 135 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 140 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 35 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
140 - 265	L. Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**
P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson**

License Number: **54989**

Apprentice Name: **Alfonso Rodriguez Jr.**

Apprentice Number: **60952**

Comments: **SWTCGCD Approved 57405MP3**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	Top Soil
1	18	White Tan LS
18	29	Red Clay
29	37	White Tan LS w/ Red Clay
37	60	White Tan LS w/ Tan LS
60	97	Gray LS
97	110	Gray LS w/ Clay
110	135	Hammet Clay
135	155	Tan LS Red SS
155	195	Red SS
195	210	Red SS - Gravel w/ Sand
210	221	Big Gravel w/ Sand
221	241	Tan Red SS w/ Gravel / Sand - H2o
241	265	Gravel w Sand H2o
265	285	Turquoise Tan Clay

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	0	205
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	.035	205	265
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	265	285

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #622666

Owner: **James R. and Marlee Paul Peurifoy**

Owner Well #: **2**

Address: **23714 Old Ferry Rd
Spicewood , TX 78669**

Grid #: **57-40-5**

Well Location: **23714 Old Ferry Rd
Spicewood, TX 78669**

Latitude: **30° 25' 07" N**

Longitude: **098° 03' 53" W**

Well County: **Travis**

Elevation: **No Data**

Number of Wells Drilled: **3**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **10/21/2022**

Drilling End Date: **10/21/2022**

Borehole:

<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
8	0	160
6.25	160	280

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

Annular Seal Data:

<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
0	150	11 Benseal 3 Portland 14 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **92**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **50+**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Burlap/Neoprene at 150 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 155 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 14 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
155 - 260	L. Trinity - TDS 800

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**
P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson**

License Number: **54989**

Apprentice Name: **Alfonso Rodriguez Jr.**

Apprentice Number: **60952**

Comments: **SWTGCD # 57405MP2**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	1	Top Soil
1	20	White Tan LS
20	37	Tan Red LS w/Red Clay
37	62	Tan LS w Sand
62	100	Gray LS
100	107	Gray LS w Clay
107	148	Hammet Clay
148	164	Red SS w Sand
164	222	Red SS w Gravel and Sand
222	260	Gravel W Sand H2o
260	280	Turquoise Tan Clay

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	200
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	.035	200	260
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	260	280

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #680431

Owner: **Michael and Michelle Vassar**

Owner Well #: **No Data**

Address: **5432 Wild Foxglove Rd
Spicewood , TX 78669**

Grid #: **57-40-5**

Well Location: **1501 Las Entradas Dr
Spicewood, TX 78669**

Latitude: **30° 25' 52" N**

Longitude: **098° 03' 05" W**

Well County: **Travis**

Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **9/13/2024**

Drilling End Date: **9/13/2024**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	8.5	0	100
	6.25	100	285

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	100	7 Benseal 2 Portland 9 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **50+**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **50+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **100+**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Burlap/Neoprene at 100 ft.**
Burlap/Neoprene at 105 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 110 ft.

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 60 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
110 - 266	L. Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**

**P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654**

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson**

License Number: **54989**

Apprentice Name: **Nathan Proctor**

Apprentice Number: **60615**

Comments: **SW Travis Co - 57405MV**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	Top Soil
1	58	Tan LS
58	85	Gray Tan LS
85	105	Gray Clay
105	110	Gray LS
110	123	Tan Sand
123	139	Red SS
139	147	Gravel
147	189	Red SS
189	265	Gravel
265	266	Turquoise Clay
266	274	Tan Clay
274	285	Gray Shale

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	205
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	.035	205	265
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	265	285

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

TCEQ Interoffice Memorandum

To: Deba Dutta, Team Leader
Municipal Permits Team
From: Alan Barraza
Water Quality Assessment Team
Date: January 22, 2025
Subject: Agronomy Recommendations, Resort Ranch of Lake Travis WWTF, Renewal Permit, WQ0012958001, Travis County

Based upon review of the permit application and an evaluation of soils and agronomy information, the WQA Team reviewing agronomist recommends the following:

1. Update Special Provision 5 to the following:

The irrigated crops include Bermuda grass and native grasses. Application rates to the irrigated land shall not exceed 0.97 acre-feet/acre/year. The permittee is responsible for providing equipment to determining application rates and maintaining accurate records of the volume of effluent applied. These records shall be made available for review by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and shall be maintained for least three years.

2. Update Special Provision 6 to the following:

Irrigation practices shall be designed and managed as to prevent ponding of effluent or contamination of ground and surface waters and to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions in the area. To promote effluent and nutrient uptake by the crop, and to prevent pathways for effluent surfacing, Bermuda grass and native grasses shall be established and well maintained in the irrigation area throughout the year. Tailwater control facilities shall be provided as necessary to prevent the discharge of any effluent from the irrigated land.

3. Update Special Provision 8 to the following:

For any area where treated effluent is stored or where there exist hose bibs or faucets, the permittee shall erect adequate signs stating that the irrigation water is from a non-potable water supply. Signs shall consist of a red slash superimposed over the international symbol for drinking water accompanied by the message "DO NOT DRINK THE WATER" in both English and Spanish. All piping transporting the effluent shall be clearly marked with these same signs

4. Update Special Provision 9 to the following:

Spray fixtures for the irrigation system shall be of such design that they cannot be operated by unauthorized personnel.

5. Add the following Special Provision:

The permittee shall use cultural practices to promote and maintain the health and propagation of the Bermuda grass and native grass crops and avoid plant lodging. The permittee shall harvest the crops (cut and remove it from the field) at least once during the year. Harvesting and mowing dates shall be recorded in a log book kept on site to be made available to TCEQ personnel upon request.

6. Add the following Special Provision:

The physical condition of the land application fields shall be monitored on a weekly basis. Any area with problems such as surface runoff, surficial erosion, or stressed or damaged vegetation, etc., shall be recorded in a field log kept onsite. Corrective measures will be implemented within 24 hours of discovery.

7. Update Special Provision 13 to the following:

The permittee shall obtain representative soil samples from the root zones of the land application area. Composite sampling techniques shall be used. Each composite sample shall represent no more than 19.7 acres with no less than 10 to 15 subsamples representing each composite sample. Subsamples shall be composited by like sampling depth, type of crop and soil type for analysis and reporting. Soil types are soils that have like topsoil or plow layer textures. These soils shall be sampled individually from 0 to 6 inches, 6 to 18 inches and 18 to 30 inches below ground level. The permittee shall sample soils in December to February of each year. Soil samples shall be analyzed within 30 days of sample collection.

Samples shall be analyzed annually according to the following table:

Parameter	Method	Minimum Analytical Level (MAL)	Reporting units
pH	2:1 (v/v) water to soil mixture		Reported to 0.1 pH units after calibration of pH meter
Electrical Conductivity	2:1 (v/v) water to soil mixture	0.01	dS/m (same as mmho/cm)
Nitrate-nitrogen,	From a 1 <u>N</u> KCl soil extract	1	mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	For determination of Organic plus Ammonium Nitrogen. Procedures that use Mercury (Hg) are not acceptable.	20	mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Total Nitrogen	= TKN plus Nitrate-nitrogen		mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Plant-available: Phosphorus		1 (P)	mg/kg (dry weight basis)

	Mehlich III with inductively coupled plasma		
Plant-available: Potassium (K)	May be determined in the same Mehlich III extract with inductively coupled plasma	5 (K)	mg/kg (dry weight basis)
Amendment addition, e.g., gypsum			Report in <i>short tons/acre</i> in the year effected

A copy of this soil testing plan shall be provided to the analytical laboratory prior to sample analysis. The permittee shall submit the results of the annual soil sample analyses with copies of the laboratory reports and a map depicting the areas that have received wastewater within the permanent land application fields to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 11) and the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, no later than the end of September of each sampling year. If wastewater is not applied in a particular year, the permittee shall notify the same TCEQ offices and indicate that wastewater has not been applied on the approved land irrigation site(s) during that year.

Alan Barraza

From: Johnathan Paul Wojtewicz <johnathanpaulw@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 24, 2025 8:43 AM
To: Andrew Gorton; Alan Barraza
Cc: Gary A. Baker
Subject: Technical Completeness Review - RRLT, Permit WQ0012958001
Attachments: RRLT Application Section 6 Table 3 Well and Map Information WQ0012958001.pdf; RRLT TCEQ Geology Item 2 - Water Wells 1 mile MAP 011425.pdf; RRLT Annual Cropping Plan - WQ0012958001.pdf; RRLT - TCEQ Soil_Map 19.5 Acres--Travis_County_Texas.pdf; RRLT - TCEQ Soil Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 8 - Table 3.0(4) 010625.pdf; RRLT Groundwater Quality Report - WQ0012958001.pdf; Response to Trevino and Gorton NODs.pdf; 20241203 Response to NOD.pdf; WellReport_593049.pdf; WellReport_610244.pdf; WellReport_622664.pdf; WellReport_622666.pdf; WellReport_680431.pdf; WellReport_581132.pdf; WellReport_572896.pdf; WellReport_561040.pdf; WellReport_572909.pdf

Re: Technical Completeness Review, Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0012958001; Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Dear Mr. Gorton and Mr. Barraza:

This is in response to Andrew Gorton, P.G. email on November 23, 2024 to Gary Baker, president of Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc. and Applicant for the above-referenced TPDES permit renewal. Please note that Randy Wilburn replied to the November 19, 2024 Notice of Deficiency ("NOD") on December 3, 2024 and Helen Gilbert replied on December 23, 2024 updating that she would be counsel along with an extension request, a copy of which is attached hereto.

Technical Completeness Review

Attached are the following items:
GEOLOGY ITEMS

1. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds.

- Please note that there are not any Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds currently built.

2. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Section 6. Well and Map Information.

- Attached is the map of (9) water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field.
- Attached is Section 6, Table 3 with info for the (9) water wells.
- Please let this serve as confirmation that there are the (9) water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued May 2020.
- Attached are the Well Reports for each of the (9).

3. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 7. Groundwater Quality Report.

AGRONOMY ITEMS

1. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 5 – Annual Cropping Plan.
2. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 8.A – Soil Map.
3. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 8 – Table 3.0(4).

Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information.

Annual Cropping Plan

Facility Name: Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.

Permit Number: WQ0012958001

Location: 1300 Pace Bend Road North Spicewood, TX 78669

County: Travis

Plan Year: 2025

1. General Facility Information

- **Owner/Operator:** Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.
- **Contact Information:**
 - Phone: (512)264-2533
 - Email: ResortRanch@gmail.com
- **Acreage:** 19.7 Acres
- **Specific Crops:** Native Grasses and Bermuda

2. Cropping Schedule

- **Crop Rotation Plan:**
 - **Spring:** Bermuda Grass for Cut Hay
 - **Summer:** Bermuda Grass for Cut Hay
 - **Fall:** Bermuda Grass for Cut Hay
 - **Winter:** Native Grazing Grass for Grazing
- **Crop Planting Dates:**
 - Bermuda Grass: March - October
 - Native Grass: November - February

3. Best Management Practices (BMPs)

- **Water Management Practices:**
 - All water requirements of the crops will be supplied by precipitation and effluent irrigation, or as needed to maintain active vegetation.
- **Nutrient Management:**
 - Fertilizer application of 480 lbs of Nitrogen and 240 lbs of phosphites as per crop needs or as needed to maintain active vegetation.
 - Proper storage, application timing, and reduction of chemical runoff are planned for.
- **Bermuda Grass for Cut Hay:**
 - Yield Goal: Cutting at least 4 times per year.

- **Native Grazing Grass:**
 - Yield Goal: 4 cuts and 4,000 lbs per year for grazing.
- **Minimum Height for Grass:** 3 inches
- **Maximum Height for Grass:** 6 inches
- **Salt Tolerance:**
 - Bermuda Grass has a salt tolerance of 8.0 (Highly Salt Tolerant) according to 30 TAC 309.20 Graphic Table 3
- **Harvesting Method:**
 - Grass will be harvested at minimum once per year into bales or bags.

Groundwater Quality Technical Report
Resort Ranch of Lake Travis, Inc.
Permit #: WQ0012958001
Travis County
Domestic Worksheet 3.0

In accordance with 30 TAC 309.20(a)(4)(A and 8), this report provides an assessment of the impact of the wastewater disposal operation on the uses of local groundwater resources.

Resort Ranch of Lake Travis is located in Travis County, Texas off Pace Bend Road North near State Highway 71. The Trinity Aquifer, a major aquifer, extends across much of the central and northeastern part of the state. It is composed of several smaller aquifers contained within the Trinity Group. Although referred to differently in different parts of the state, they include the Antlers, Glen Rose, Paluxy, Twin Mountains, Travis Peak, Hensel, and Hosston aquifers. These aquifers consist of limestones, sands, clays, gravels, and conglomerates. Their combined freshwater saturated thickness averages about 600 feet in North Texas and about 1,900 feet in Central Texas. In general, groundwater is fresh but very hard in the outcrop of the aquifer. Total dissolved solids increase from less than 1,000 milligrams per liter in the east and southeast to between 1,000 and 5,000 milligrams per liter, or slightly to moderately saline, as the depth to the aquifer increases. Sulfate and chloride concentrations also tend to increase with depth. The aquifer is one of the most extensive and highly used groundwater resources in Texas. Although its primary use is for municipalities, it is also used for irrigation, livestock, and other domestic purposes. Some of the state's largest water level declines, ranging from 350 to more than 1,000 feet, have occurred in counties along the IH-35 corridor from McLennan County to Grayson County. These declines are primarily attributed to municipal pumping, but they have slowed over the past decade as a result of increasing reliance on surface water.

According to the Geologic Atlas of Texas, the site is located on the Hensell Sand. The Hensell Sand consists of sand, silt, clay and conglomerate: conglomerate, cemented, composed chiefly of pebbles and cobbles of Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks; sand, silt, and clay mostly friable except where calcareous; mostly red and gray; cycads locally; thickness up to about 220 feet.

Vegetation in the irrigation area consists primarily of native grasses. The irrigation area is augmented with Bermuda, a warm season grass. Bermuda actively grows when base temperatures are above 55°F. The grass is cut a minimum of 4 times per year and baled/bagged a minimum of 1 times a year. All water and nutrient requirements of the crops will be supplied by precipitation and effluent irrigation with no additional fertilizer, or as needed to maintain active vegetation.

Per the table attached in the response to Domestic Worksheet Attachment 6, Table 3.0(3) - Water Well Data, there appear to be nine water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued in May 2020. These wells are: **561040**; **572909**; **572896**; 581132; 593049; **610244**; 622664; 622666; and **680431**. Five wells

within 0.5-miles of the effluent irrigation field and are shown in the list above in bold font. Total depths reported for these nine wells varied from 109 to 285 feet below ground surface (bgs). It appears that the wells were completed in either the Lower Glen Rose Limestone or the Hensell Sand of the Trinity Aquifer. None of the wells are located within 150-foot radius of the irrigation site. None of the wells are used for a public water supply. There are no known recharge features such as wells, springs, sinkholes, or similar on site. Use of the nearby wells were reported to be domestic. The best management practice for the wells is meeting the buffer zone distances per 30 TAC §309.13. Applicable buffer zone distances will continue to be maintained.

The wastewater effluent is used to irrigate a field of well established native and Bermuda grasses. The effluent applied to the land has a maximum application rate, as a permit limit, to ensure that the effluent is taken up by the crop root systems. The agronomic application rate ensures that potential contaminants do not migrate below the rooting zone.

In summary, the wastewater treatment plant and the effluent irrigation system are not anticipated to negatively impact the uses of local groundwater resources.

Soil Map—Travis County, Texas



Natural Resources
Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey
National Cooperative Soil Survey

1/6/2025
Page 1 of 3

MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features



Blowout



Borrow Pit



Clay Spot



Closed Depression



Gravel Pit



Gravelly Spot



Landfill



Lava Flow



Marsh or swamp



Mine or Quarry



Miscellaneous Water



Perennial Water



Rock Outcrop



Saline Spot



Sandy Spot



Severely Eroded Spot



Sinkhole



Slide or Slip



Sodic Spot



Spoil Area



Stony Spot



Very Stony Spot



Wet Spot



Other



Special Line Features

Water Features



Streams and Canals

Transportation



Rails



Interstate Highways



US Routes



Major Roads



Local Roads

Background



Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Travis County, Texas

Survey Area Data: Version 26, Aug 30, 2024

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

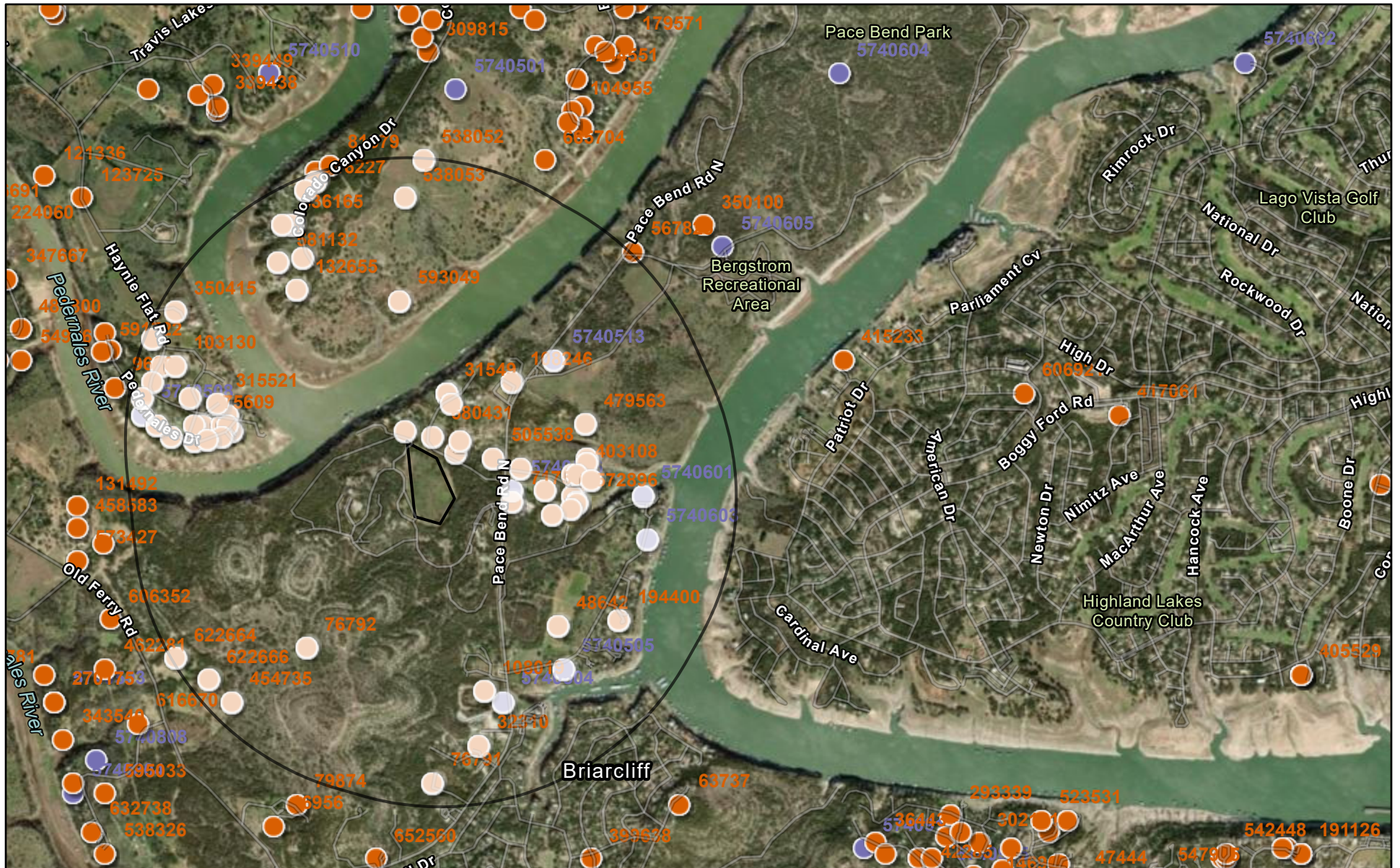
Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Nov 15, 2020—Nov 25, 2020

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
PdC	Pedernales fine sandy loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes	16.5	84.7%
PdD2	Pedernales fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, moderately eroded	3.0	15.3%
Totals for Area of Interest		19.5	100.0%

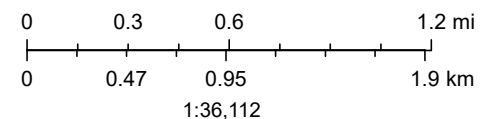
RRLT



Texas Water Development Board

January 14, 2025

- Well Reports
- TWDB Groundwater



Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community
Sources: Esri, TomTom, Garmin, FAO, NOAA, USGS, © OpenStreetMap

The data in Water Data Interactive represents the best available information provided by the TWDB and third-party cooperators of the TWDB. The TWDB provides information via this web site as a public service. Neither the State of Texas nor the TWDB assumes any legal liability or responsibility or makes any guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness or suitability of the information for any particular purpose. The TWDB systematically revises or removes data discovered to be incorrect. If you find inaccurate information or have questions, please contact WDI-Support@twdb.texas.gov.

TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #561040

Owner: **Holly Carson**

Owner Well #: **No Data**

Address: **1500 Los Entradas Dr.
Spicewood , TX 78669**

Grid #: **57-40-5**

Well Location: **1606 N. Pace Bend Rd
Spicewood, TX 78669**

Latitude: **30° 25' 51" N**

Longitude: **098° 02' 59" W**

Well County: **Travis**

Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **11/25/2020**

Drilling End Date: **11/25/2020**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	8.5	0	50
	6.5	50	279

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	50	3 Benseal 4 Portland 7 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Slurry**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **80+**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **50**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Burlap/Neoprene at 50 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 55 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 140 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 144 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 45 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
144 - 259	L. Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**
P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson**

License Number: **54989**

Comments: **Well was under Contract 7/27/2020**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	1	Top Soil
1	2	Red Clay / Sandy Loam Mix
2	12	Sandy Loam
12	44	White Tan LS
44	60	Broken Tan LS
60	95	Gray LS
95	115	Gray Clay
115	120	Sand
120	128	Sand/ Gravel
128	144	Red SS
144	159	Gravel Sand Mix
159	171	White LS Red SS
171	182	Red White LS
182	209	Red SS
209	259	Gravel
259	261	Turquoise Clay
261	279	Tan Clay

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	199
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	.035	199	259
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	259	279

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #572896

Owner:	Brian Feldman	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	22709 Mary Nell Lane Spicewood , TX 78669	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	22709 Mary Nell Lane Spicewood, TX 78669	Latitude:	30° 25' 39.6" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 02' 34.1" W
		Elevation:	722 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **3/18/2021** Drilling End Date: **3/19/2021**

Borehole:	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	100
	6.75	100	205

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

Annular Seal Data:	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
	0	10	Cement 3
	10	70	Bentonite 7

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **55**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **60**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Pitless Adapter Used**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Rubber at 70 ft.
Rubber at 75 ft.
Rubber at 170 ft.
Rubber at 175 ft.**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 60 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	5	topsoil
5	35	tan limestone
35	60	grey clay
60	165	red sandstone wb @ 30 gpm
165	175	red clay
175	205	grael wb @30 gpm 1400 tds

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	125
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	125	145
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	145	185
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	185	205

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #572909

Owner:	Alvarez Construction	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	22713 Mary Nell Lane Spicewood , TX 78669	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	22713 Mary Nell Lane Spicewood, TX 78669	Latitude:	30° 25' 38.5" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 02' 35.4" W
		Elevation:	730 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **3/18/2021** Drilling End Date: **3/18/2021**

	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Borehole:	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	240

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Filter Packed**

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Filter Material	Size
Filter Pack Intervals:	100	240	Gravel	3/8

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
Annular Seal Data:	0	10	Cement 3
	10	100	Bentonite 9

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **60**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **100+**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Pitless Adapter Used**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 30 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	2	topsoil
2	50	tan limestone
50	180	grey limestone
180	240	red sandstone / Gravel wb 30 gpm at 1500 tds

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	160
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	160	240

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #581132

Owner:	ANTHONY JOHN PALM	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	16901 JOE BARBEE DR ROUND ROCK, TX 78664	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	25508 COLORADO CANYON DR. MARBLE FALLS, TX 78654	Latitude:	30° 26' 24" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 03' 38" W
		Elevation:	No Data
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **5/4/2021**

Drilling End Date: **5/5/2021**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10	0	19
	8	19	102
	6.5	102	252

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	102	Cement 21 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Tremie**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **NA**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **51**

Variance Number: **NA**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **NA**

Method of Verification: **TAPE ***

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **109 ft. below land surface on 2021-05-05**

Packers: **SHALE TRAP at 102 ft.
SHALE TRAP at 145 ft.
SHALE TRAP at 185 ft.**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Pump Depth (ft.): **200**

Well Tests: **Estimated** **Yield: 25 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **TOM ARNOLD DRILLING**
2750 SOUTH A. W. GRIMES BLVD
ROUND ROCK, TX 78664

Driller Name: **Tommy Arnold**

License Number: **2096**

Comments: *** FROM PROPOSED LOCATION**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	2	WHITE LIMESTONE
2	26	YELLOW SANDSTONE
26	56	GRAY LIMESTONE
56	75	RED & BLUE SHALE
75	86	GRAY SANDSTONE
86	95	BROWN SANDSTONE
95	120	RED SHALE
120	126	GRAY SAND
126	145	RED SHALE
145	165	CEMENTED GRAVEL
165	189	GRRAY LIMESTONE
189	205	CEMEWNTED GRAVEL
205	215	MULTI COLORED LIMESTONE
215	252	BLUE SHALE

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)		0	252
	Perforated or Slotted	New	0.032	145	165
	Perforated or Slotted	New	0.032	185	205

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #593049

Owner:	Randy Rowland	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	9727 Stonebridge Lake Dr Tomball , TX 77375	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	Dos Rios Lot 3 Marble Falls, TX 78654	Latitude:	30° 26' 17" N
		Longitude:	098° 03' 12" W
Well County:	Travis	Elevation:	No Data

Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic
---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------

Drilling Start Date: **12/6/2021** Drilling End Date: **12/6/2021**

Borehole:	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
	8	0	20
	6.25	20	240

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

Annular Seal Data:	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
	0	20	Portland 4 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Slurry**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **50+**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **50+**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion:	Surface Sleeve Installed	Surface Completion by Driller
---------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Burlap/Neoprene at 20 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 25 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 145 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 150 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 60 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
152 - 240	Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**
P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson**

License Number: **54989**

Apprentice Name: **Alfonso Rodriguez Jr.**

Apprentice Number: **60952**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	Top Soil
1	9	Sandy Loam w/Broken Gravel
9	35	Broken Gravel w/ Sand
35	42	Tan LS
42	53	Gray LS
53	60	Gray LS w/ Clay
60	85	Hammet Clay
85	92	Gray Sandy Clay w Sand
92	96	Sand/ Gravel
96	101	Tan SS w/ Sand
101	115	Red Gray Tan SS
115	123	Gravel w/ Sand
123	125	Red Clay
125	140	Tan Red LS
140	145	Red Gray Clay
145	152	Tan LS w/ Red SS
152	161	Gravel w/ Sand - Red SS

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	160
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	.035	160	220
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	220	240

161	220	Gravel / Sand
220	240	Turquoise - Tan Clay

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #610244

Owner:	Will Garrison	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	22660 Felicia Drive Spicewood , TX 78669	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	22660 Felicia Drive Spicewood, TX 78669	Latitude:	30° 25' 37.5" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 02' 39.4" W
		Elevation:	745 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **5/12/2022** Drilling End Date: **5/13/2022**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	240

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Filter Packed**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Filter Material</i>	<i>Size</i>
Filter Pack Intervals:	100	240	Gravel	3/8

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	10	Cement 4
	10	100	Bentonite 12

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **65**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **75**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Pitless Adapter Used**

Water Level: **118 ft. below land surface on 2022-05-17** Measurement Method: **Electric Line**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **Submersible** Pump Depth (ft.): **200**

Well Tests: **Jetted** Yield: **25 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Rd.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **michael scott**

License Number: **59719**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	5	red dirt
5	8	fine sand
8	15	tan caliche
15	120	grey limestone
120	145	grey clay
145	220	red sandstone mix wb 25 gpm at 1800 tds
220	240	tan sandstone

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	180
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	180	240

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #622664

Owner: **James R. Marlee Paul Peurifoy**

Owner Well #: **3**

Address: **23714 Old Ferry Rd
Spicewood, TX 78669**

Grid #: **57-40-5**

Well Location: **23714 Old Ferry Rd
Spicewood, TX 78669**

Latitude: **30° 25' 11" N**

Longitude: **098° 04' 00" W**

Well County: **Travis**

Elevation: **No Data**

Number of Wells Drilled: **3**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **10/20/2022** Drilling End Date: **10/20/2022**

Borehole:

<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
8	0	140
6.25	140	285

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

Annular Seal Data:

<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
0	140	10 Benseal 3 Portland 13 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **100+**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **50+**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Burlap/Neoprene at 135 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 140 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 35 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
140 - 265	L. Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**
P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson**

License Number: **54989**

Apprentice Name: **Alfonso Rodriguez Jr.**

Apprentice Number: **60952**

Comments: **SWTCGCD Approved 57405MP3**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	Top Soil
1	18	White Tan LS
18	29	Red Clay
29	37	White Tan LS w/ Red Clay
37	60	White Tan LS w/ Tan LS
60	97	Gray LS
97	110	Gray LS w/ Clay
110	135	Hammet Clay
135	155	Tan LS Red SS
155	195	Red SS
195	210	Red SS - Gravel w/ Sand
210	221	Big Gravel w/ Sand
221	241	Tan Red SS w/ Gravel / Sand - H2o
241	265	Gravel w Sand H2o
265	285	Turquoise Tan Clay

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	0	205
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	.035	205	265
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	265	285

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #622666

Owner:	James R. and Marlee Paul Peurifoy	Owner Well #:	2
Address:	23714 Old Ferry Rd Spicewood , TX 78669	Grid #:	57-40-5
Well Location:	23714 Old Ferry Rd Spicewood, TX 78669	Latitude:	30° 25' 07" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 03' 53" W
Number of Wells Drilled:	3	Elevation:	No Data

Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic
---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------

Drilling Start Date: **10/21/2022** Drilling End Date: **10/21/2022**

Borehole:	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
	8	0	160
	6.25	160	280

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

Annular Seal Data:	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
	0	150	11 Benseal 3 Portland 14 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **92**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **50+**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion:	Surface Sleeve Installed	Surface Completion by Driller
---------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Burlap/Neoprene at 150 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 155 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 14 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
155 - 260	L. Trinity - TDS 800

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**
P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson**

License Number: **54989**

Apprentice Name: **Alfonso Rodriguez Jr.**

Apprentice Number: **60952**

Comments: **SWTGCD # 57405MP2**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	1	Top Soil
1	20	White Tan LS
20	37	Tan Red LS w/Red Clay
37	62	Tan LS w Sand
62	100	Gray LS
100	107	Gray LS w Clay
107	148	Hammet Clay
148	164	Red SS w Sand
164	222	Red SS w Gravel and Sand
222	260	Gravel W Sand H2o
260	280	Turquoise Tan Clay

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	200
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	.035	200	260
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	260	280

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #680431

Owner: **Michael and Michelle Vassar**

Owner Well #: **No Data**

Address: **5432 Wild Foxglove Rd
Spicewood , TX 78669**

Grid #: **57-40-5**

Well Location: **1501 Las Entradas Dr
Spicewood, TX 78669**

Latitude: **30° 25' 52" N**

Longitude: **098° 03' 05" W**

Well County: **Travis**

Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **9/13/2024**

Drilling End Date: **9/13/2024**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	8.5	0	100
	6.25	100	285

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	100	7 Benseal 2 Portland 9 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **50+**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **50+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **100+**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Burlap/Neoprene at 100 ft.**
Burlap/Neoprene at 105 ft.
Burlap/Neoprene at 110 ft.

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 60 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
110 - 266	L. Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**
P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson**

License Number: **54989**

Apprentice Name: **Nathan Proctor**

Apprentice Number: **60615**

Comments: **SW Travis Co - 57405MV**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	Top Soil
1	58	Tan LS
58	85	Gray Tan LS
85	105	Gray Clay
105	110	Gray LS
110	123	Tan Sand
123	139	Red SS
139	147	Gravel
147	189	Red SS
189	265	Gravel
265	266	Turquoise Clay
266	274	Tan Clay
274	285	Gray Shale

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	205
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	.035	205	265
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	265	285

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

If water quality data or well log information is available please include the information in an attachment listed by Well ID.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 7. Groundwater Quality (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a Groundwater Quality Technical Report which assesses the impact of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of the water wells (including the information in the well table provided in Item 6. above), the wastewater application rate, and pond liners. Indicate by a check mark that this report is provided.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Are groundwater monitoring wells available onsite? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Do you plan to install ground water monitoring wells or lysimeters around the land application site? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide the proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on a site map.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 8. Soil Map and Soil Analyses (Instructions Page 70)

A. Soil map

Attach a USDA Soil Survey map that shows the area to be used for effluent disposal.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Soil analyses

Attach the laboratory results sheets from the soil analyses. **Note:** for renewal applications, the current annual soil analyses required by the permit are acceptable as long as the test date is less than one year prior to the submission of the application.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

List all USDA designated soil series on the proposed land application site. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Table 3.0(4) – Soil Data

Soil Series	Depth from Surface	Permeability	Available Water Capacity	Curve Number
PdC - 1 to 5 percent slopes	0-8	14.00-42.00	0.10-0.15	74
PdC - 1 to 5 percent slopes	66-72	4.00-42.00	0.08-0.17	74
PdD2 - 5 to 8 percent slopes	0-6	14.00-42.00	0.10-0.15	74
PdD2 - 5 to 8 percent slopes	58-63	4.00-42.00	0.08-0.17	74

RESORT RANCH OF LAKE TRAVIS WWTF,
PERMIT APPLICATION NO. WQ0012958001
APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL
Technical Completeness Review

Please address the following items:

GEOLOGY ITEMS

1. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds: Please provide information for the wastewater pond liners. If unavailable, please indicate so.
2. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 3. Section 6. Well and Map Information: This reviewer identified approximately 9 water wells within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field that were installed since the current permit was issued in May 2020. These wells include: **561040; 572909; 572896; 581132; 593049; 610244; 622664; 622666; and 680431**. Please confirm (or deny) this and show each well that is located within one-mile of the effluent irrigation field on the USGS topographic map. This reviewer identified 5 wells within 0.5-miles of the effluent irrigation field and are shown in the list above in bold font. Note – the “TWDB Groundwater” and “Well Reports” layers must be activated to see each water well using the following website. See the Texas Water Development Board Water Data Interactive website for water well information:
<https://www3.twdb.texas.gov/apps/waterdatainteractive/groundwaterdataviewer#>
3. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 7. Groundwater Quality Report: The Groundwater Quality Technical Report was not identified in the application. This Report must assess the impact (if any) of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of water wells in the area (e.g., depth to groundwater, etc.), the aquifer(s) under the proposed facility, and use of groundwater in the area (e.g., irrigation public supply, domestic, etc.), the wastewater application rate, and any wastewater pond liners. An example Groundwater Quality Technical Report can be provided upon request.

AGRONOMY ITEMS

1. Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7 - Pollutant Analyses: Please provide the effluent lab reports. Analyses are acceptable as long as the sample dates are less than 1 year from the date of the application submission.
2. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 5 – Annual Cropping Plan: Please submit an annual cropping plan. The plan is required with all permit actions.
3. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 8.A – Soil Map: Please submit a USDA Soil Survey map depicting the application area
4. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 8.B – Soil Analyses: Please submit the laboratory results sheets from the soil analyses. The current annual soil analyses required by the permit are acceptable as long as the test date is less than one year prior to the submission of the application.
5. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 8 – Table 3.0(4): Please complete the table in its entirety.

6. Domestic Worksheet 3.0, Section 9 – Effluent Monitoring Data: Please provide the effluent monitoring data for the parameters regulated in the existing permit. If a parameter is not regulated in the existing permit, enter N/A.

Please feel free to contact Andrew Gorton, P.G. for geology/groundwater questions via email at Andrew.Gorton@tceq.texas.gov (preferred), or at (512) 239-4585. For agronomy questions, please feel free to contact Alan Barraza via email at Alan.Barraza@tceq.texas.gov (preferred), or at 512-239-4642.